

FEPA TEX

EYELETS

ACCESSORIES

TEXTILES

EYELET MACHINES

CONFECTION MACHINES

WORKFLOW SOLUTIONS



FEPA**TEX**

EYELETS | ACCESSORIES | TEXTILES | MACHINES

Innovation is our color Orange is our signature

Fepatex is a leading manufacturer and supplier of eyelets, eyelet machines and smart workflow solutions for the manufacturing industry. With our broad product range, we offer everything needed to organise production processes more effectively and in a practical way. Combined with accessories and technical textiles, we provide a complete package that contributes to an efficient, reliable and well-functioning production environment. Our strength lies in developing total solutions in which technical expertise, quality and practical innovation come together.

Mission

Innovation, quality and customer satisfaction are central to everything we do. We develop and produce high-quality eyelets, eyelet machines and workflow solutions, such as air tables, roll handling, winding and unwinding solutions and internal transport systems. Our Profitex workflow solutions offer practical and efficient applications that directly contribute to improving production processes.

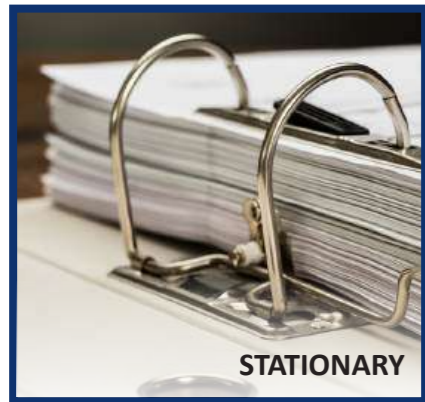
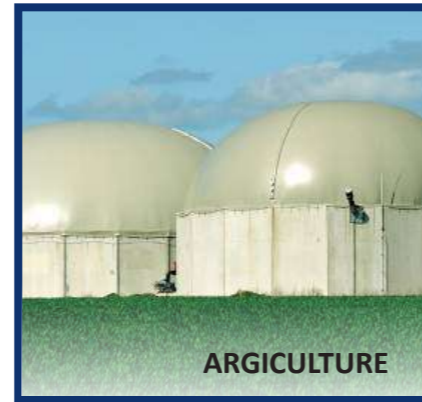
In addition, we work closely with strong partners and brands in the industry to strengthen our offering and provide our customers with a total concept. With a committed sales team, our own workshop and an experienced service team, we offer expert advice and customised solutions that match the specific needs of our customers. Through our passion and years of international experience, we support companies in the further development of an efficient, sustainable and future-proof production environment.

Let's shape the future of manufacturing together

Good collaboration makes the difference. By combining your expertise with our smart solutions, practical innovations and reliable support, we create a working environment that supports your production and contributes to greater continuity, reliability and control on the work floor.



catalogue 2026



- ▶ Eyelets
- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Textiles
- ▶ Eyelet machines
- ▶ Confection machines
- ▶ Workflow solutions

Your Eyelet specialist



EYELETS

1.1 EYELETS

Eyelets FP
Eyelets NL
Eyelets DIN
Eyelets B
Eyelets FR

1.2 OVAL EYELETS & TURN BUTTONS

Turn buttons
Oval eyelets
Rectangular eyelets

1.3 HEAVY DUTY

Grommets SPUR
Grommets Marine Grade
Grommets US

1.4 CURTAIN EYELETS

Curtain eyelets Brass
Curtain eyelets Iron
Curtain eyelets ECO

1.5 SMALL EYELETS

Small eyelets

1.5 SELF-PIERCING

Self-piercing eyelets

1.6 PLASTIC EYELETS

Circular eyelets
Plastic eyelets
Transparent eyelets

1.7 STATIONERY EYELETS

Paper eyelets
Binder eyelets

1.7 FASHION EYELETS

Fashion eyelets
Fantasy & Logo eyelets

1.8 SPECIAL EYELETS

Long eyelets
Short eyelets

Production of eyelets

Eyelets are produced by strips from various metals in different thicknesses, like brass, iron, stainless steel, and aluminium. At Fepatex, we combine traditional techniques with modern technology to ensure consistent quality. Thanks to progressive molding, our eyelets feature very small tolerances, precise sizing and a clean finish. The choice of strip steel and type of surface treatment ultimately determine both the price and the quality of the eyelets.



Price and quality

The thickness of the strip is carefully matched to the type, size and application of the eyelet. By varying the thickness, we find the right balance between strength and cost. The final price depends on several factors, including the price per kilogram, production volume and the desired finish. This allows us to supply the right eyelet for every application with the best possible balance between price and quality.



Wide range

Fepatex offers one of the biggest ranges of eyelets in Europe. We supply eyelets in a wide variety of sizes and materials, including brass, iron, stainless steel, Aluzinc, and aluminum. Thanks to this extensive selection, we always have a suitable solution for every application in the technical confection and marking industry whether it concerns standard textile work, heavy-duty applications or specialized projects.



Fast delivery, flexible production

Because we manage our production in-house, we can deliver both large series and small batches quickly and flexibly. This allows us to respond well to specific customer requirements. In addition to eyelets, we also produce staples, rivets, hooks and press fasteners, making Fepatex a complete supplier of metal components for the confection and manufacturing industry.



Sustainability & Environment

At Fepatex, sustainability is of great importance. Our eyelets are produced in an environmentally friendly way and comply with the latest international standards. All eyelets are made in accordance with OEKO-TEX®, ensuring that production is safe for both humans and the environment. In this way, we meet the growing demand for sustainable products without compromising on quality or durability. Our customers always receive a reliable and environmentally conscious choice.



Brass

Brass is a copper-zinc alloy, between copper and zinc. It combines strength with high corrosion resistance and is easy to process. An important advantage is that brass does not rust, making it suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications. It is also the most common material for eyelets. Brass can be provided with various finishes such as galvanizing or powder coating, allowing the appearance as desired. Thanks to the balance between durability, processability and safety, brass is a reliable choice for many applications in the technical confection and manufacturing industry.



Iron

Iron is a strong and cost-effective material for eyelets, but it is less resistant against to rust. It is harder than brass, which means more force is required during setting and intensive processing. For indoor or dry applications, iron poses fewer issues, but in humid conditions the risk of corrosion increases. Treatments such as galvanizing or varnishing can slow down rusting, depending on the level of protection and the environment. Iron is especially suitable when price and strength are more important than durability and is mainly used in temporary or less demanding situations.



Aluzinc

Aluzinc is an alloy of aluminum and zinc. This material is known as guardrail steel and offers better corrosion resistance than regular iron. Aluzinc eyelets are affordable and durable, even without extra treatment. However, the surface is rough and in contact with light PVC or textiles, black stains may occur. That is why Aluzinc is mainly used in industrial applications where appearance is less important and a limited rust warranty is sufficient. Thanks to the balance between strength, fire resistance and affordability, aluzinc is a practical choice for functional applications.



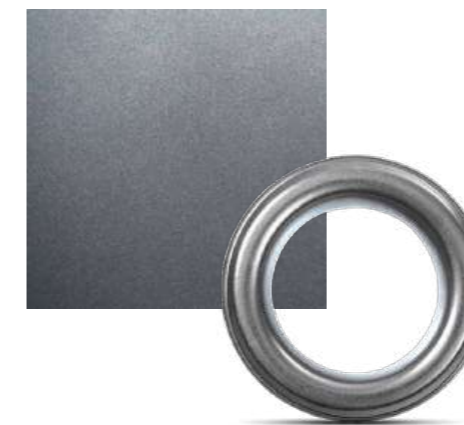
Aluminium

Aluminium is light, soft and rust-resistant, making it ideal for applications where weight and corrosion resistance are important. The material is easy to process, can be anodized and is therefore often used for automatic machines. Aluminium eyelets do not rust, but contact with other metals such as iron or steel can cause oxidation stains. For that reason, aluminum is mainly used in lighter applications with lower loads and less demanding conditions. Aluminium is less suitable for intensive or long-term use compared to brass or stainless steel.



Stainless steel

Stainless steel is an alloy of iron, chromium, nickel, and carbon and is known for its excellent resistance to moisture and outdoor conditions. For eyelets, stainless steel 304 is most commonly used; it is hard, slightly magnetic and highly resistant to corrosion. Where the load is heavy, but extreme humidity or salt exposure is not a factor, this grade is suitable. For more demanding environments, stainless steel 316 is preferable, as this alloy offers better protection against aggressive influences. Stainless steel is durable, maintenance-free and often used in maritime and outdoor sectors where reliability and long lifespan are essential.



Metal Coated

Metal coated eyelets are manufactured from aluzinc and receive a special nickel-zinc coating with a transparent protective treatment. This extra treatment increases corrosion resistance and prevents the eyelets from staining PVC, textiles or other fabrics. In this way, they remain durable and maintain a clean appearance. Thanks to the combination of the base material aluzinc and the coating protection, metal coated eyelets offer a reliable solution for many applications. They provide a good balance between price, durability and aesthetics. Therefore they are suitable for both functional and representative use.



Galvanizing

Galvanizing is a surface treatment in which a thin layer of metal, such as zinc or nickel is applied to provide better protection. This is done through an electrolytic or chemical process and offers better corrosion resistance. Iron eyelets that are galvanized are more resistant to rust; however, the protective layer can wear off or become uneven with intensive use or contact with rough materials, reducing effectiveness. In addition to protection, galvanizing also provides a uniform and often glossy appearance, giving the material a representative look. The effectiveness of the treatment depends on the coating thickness and the conditions in which the eyelets are used.



Colours

In addition to technical finishes, eyelets can also be provided with a decorative finish. For this purpose, Fepatex offers various options such as powder coating, painting or galvanizing in specific colours. This makes it possible to match the eyelets with the color of the material or fabric. By choosing the right color and finish, eyelets not only offer functional value but also contribute to a professional final result. Colored finishes give eyelets a representative and aesthetic character and thanks to modern techniques, they meet the same technical requirements as standard finishes.



Grey



Blue



Orange



Red



White



Green



Print



Glitter



Wood Look



Strass



Laser Metallic



Laser



Brass 009



Nickel 002



Black 040



Antique Gold 014



Antique Copper 022



Antique Nickel 017



Gun Metal 016



Satin Gold 010



Satin Nickel 011



Matt Black 102



Stainless Steel 050



Aluzinc 000



BRASS

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1000.0009	Eyelets FP10	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1200.0009	Eyelets FP12	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1400.0009	Eyelets FP14	14	24	7,8	8.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1600.0009	Eyelets FP16	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2000.0009	Eyelets FP20	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs
1400.2500.0009	Eyelets 25mm	25	44	11,2	500	500 pcs
1400.4000.0009	Eyelets 40mm	40	62	12,0	500	500 pcs



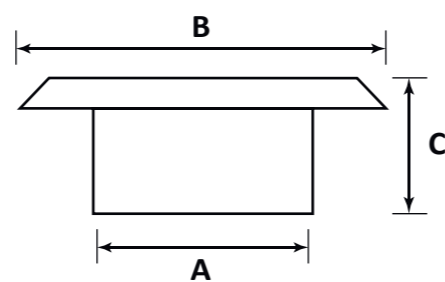
NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1000.0002	Eyelets FP10	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1200.0002	Eyelets FP12	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1400.0002	Eyelets FP14	14	24	7,8	8.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1600.0002	Eyelets FP16	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2000.0002	Eyelets FP20	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs
1400.2500.0002	Eyelets 25mm	25	44	11,2	500	500 pcs
1400.4000.0002	Eyelets 40mm	40	62	12,0	500	500 pcs



BLACK

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1000.0040	Eyelets FP10	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1200.0040	Eyelets FP12	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1400.0040	Eyelets FP14	14	24	7,8	8.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1600.0040	Eyelets FP16	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2000.0040	Eyelets FP20	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs
1400.2500.0040	Eyelets 25mm	25	44	11,2	500	500 pcs
1400.4000.0040	Eyelets 40mm	40	62	12,0	500	500 pcs



STAINLESS STEEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1000.0050	Eyelets FP10	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1200.0050	Eyelets FP12	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1600.0050	Eyelets FP16	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2000.0050	Eyelets FP20	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs
1400.2500.0050	Eyelets 25mm	25	44	11,2	500	500 pcs
1400.4000.0009	Eyelets 40mm	40	62	12,0	500	500 pcs



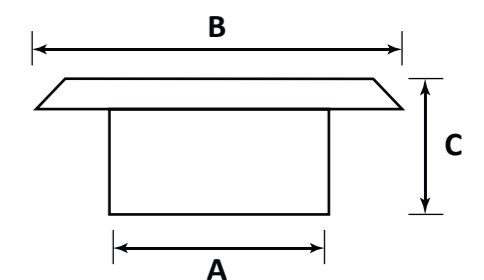
NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1000.1002	Eyelets FP10	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1200.1002	Eyelets FP12	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1600.1002	Eyelets FP16	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2000.1002	Eyelets FP20	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



ALUZINC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1000.0000	Eyelets FP10	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1200.0000	Eyelets FP12	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1600.0000	Eyelets FP16	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2000.0000	Eyelets FP20	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2500.0000	Eyelets 25mm	25	44	11,2	500	500 pcs
1184.4000.0000	Eyelets 40mm	40	62	12,0	500	500 pcs





BRASS AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.0009	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.0009	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1405.0009	Eyelets FP14-M	14	24	7,8	8.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.0009	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.0009	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.0002	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.0002	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1405.0002	Eyelets FP14-M	14	24	7,8	8.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.0002	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.0002	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



BLACK AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.0040	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.0040	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1405.0040	Eyelets FP14-M	14	24	7,8	8.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.0040	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.0040	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs

* Automatic eyelets 25 & 40mm on request



STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.0050	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.0050	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.0050	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.0050	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.1002	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.1002	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.1002	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.1002	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



ALUZINC AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.0000	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.0000	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.0000	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.0000	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



METAL COATED AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1184.1005.0055	Eyelets FP10-M	10	18	6,8	20.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1205.0055	Eyelets FP12-M	12	22	8,1	10.000	1.000 pcs
1184.1605.0055	Eyelets FP16-M	16	30	9,4	6.000	1.000 pcs
1184.2005.0055	Eyelets FP20-M	20	34	9,4	4.000	1.000 pcs



BRASS

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2300.0009	Eyelets 23B/AR	9,0	16,0	7,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2400.0009	Eyelets 24B/AR	10,0	17,5	6,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2500.0009	Eyelets 25B/AR	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2800.0009	Eyelets 28B/AR	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2900.0009	Eyelets 29B/AR	14,5	25,4	10,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3000.0009	Eyelets 30B/AR	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3100.0009	Eyelets 31B/AR	19,5	31,7	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2300.0002	Eyelets 23B/AR	9,0	16,0	7,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2400.0002	Eyelets 24B/AR	10,0	17,5	6,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2500.0002	Eyelets 25B/AR	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2800.0002	Eyelets 28B/AR	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2900.0002	Eyelets 29B/AR	14,5	25,4	10,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3000.0002	Eyelets 30B/AR	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3100.0002	Eyelets 31B/AR	19,5	31,7	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs



BLACK

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2300.0040	Eyelets 23B/AR	9,0	16,0	7,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2400.0040	Eyelets 24B/AR	10,0	17,5	6,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2500.0040	Eyelets 25B/AR	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2800.0040	Eyelets 28B/AR	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2900.0040	Eyelets 29B/AR	14,5	25,4	10,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3000.0040	Eyelets 30B/AR	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3100.0040	Eyelets 31B/AR	19,5	31,7	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs



BRASS

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2510.0009	Eyelets 25B/TP (1020)	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2810.0009	Eyelets 28B/TP (1024)	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3020.0009	Eyelets 30B/TP (1028) *	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3220.0009	Eyelets 32B/TP (1035) *	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2510.0002	Eyelets 25B/TP (1020)	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2810.0002	Eyelets 28B/TP (1024)	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3020.0002	Eyelets 30B/TP (1028) *	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3220.0002	Eyelets 32B/TP (1035) *	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



BLACK

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2510.0040	Eyelets 25B/TP (1020)	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2810.0040	Eyelets 28B/TP (1024)	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3020.0040	Eyelets 30B/TP (1028) *	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3220.0040	Eyelets 32B/TP (1035) *	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs

* Teeth washers



BRASS AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2305.0009	Eyelets 23B/VA	9,0	16,0	7,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2505.0009	Eyelets 25B/VA	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2805.0009	Eyelets 28B/VA	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3005.0009	Eyelets 30B/VA	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3205.0009	Eyelets 32B/VA	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2305.0002	Eyelets 23B/VA	9,0	16,0	7,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2505.0002	Eyelets 25B/VA	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2805.0002	Eyelets 28B/VA	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3005.0002	Eyelets 30B/VA	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3205.0002	Eyelets 32B/VA	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



BLACK AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2305.0040	Eyelets 23B/VA	9,0	16,0	7,0	15.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2505.0040	Eyelets 25B/VA	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2805.0040	Eyelets 28B/VA	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3005.0040	Eyelets 30B/VA	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3205.0040	Eyelets 32B/VA	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2505.0050	Eyelets 25B/VA	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2805.0050	Eyelets 28B/VA	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3005.0050	Eyelets 30B/VA	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3205.0050	Eyelets 32B/VA	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



ALUZINC AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1101.2505.0000	Eyelets 25B/VA	10,5	20,0	8,0	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.2805.0000	Eyelets 28B/VA	13,0	24,0	9,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3005.0000	Eyelets 30B/VA	16,5	28,0	10,0	6.000	1.000 pcs
1101.3205.0000	Eyelets 32B/VA	19,5	35,0	11,0	4.000	1.000 pcs



BRASS

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1000.0009	Eyelets DIN10	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1200.0009	Eyelets DIN12	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1400.0009	Eyelets DIN14	14	27	8,4	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1600.0009	Eyelets DIN16 *	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1800.0009	Eyelets DIN18 *	18	32	8,7	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2000.0009	Eyelets DIN20 *	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2500.0009	Eyelets DIN25 *	25	44	10,5	500	500 pcs
1103.4000.0009	Eyelets DIN40 *	38	60	11,8	500	500 pcs



NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1000.0002	Eyelets DIN10	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1200.0002	Eyelets DIN12	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1400.0002	Eyelets DIN14	14	27	8,4	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1600.0002	Eyelets DIN16 *	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1800.0002	Eyelets DIN18 *	18	32	8,7	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2000.0002	Eyelets DIN20 *	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2500.0002	Eyelets DIN25 *	25	44	10,5	500	500 pcs
1103.4000.0002	Eyelets DIN40 *	38	60	11,8	500	500 pcs



BLACK

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1000.0040	Eyelets DIN10	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1200.0040	Eyelets DIN12	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1400.0040	Eyelets DIN14	14	27	8,4	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1600.0040	Eyelets DIN16 *	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1800.0040	Eyelets DIN18 *	18	32	8,7	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2000.0040	Eyelets DIN20 *	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2500.0040	Eyelets DIN25 *	25	44	10,5	500	500 pcs
1103.4000.0040	Eyelets DIN40 *	38	60	11,8	500	500 pcs

* Teeth washers



STAINLESS STEEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1000.0050	Eyelets DIN10	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1200.0050	Eyelets DIN12	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1400.0050	Eyelets DIN14	14	27	8,4	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1600.0050	Eyelets DIN16 *	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1800.0050	Eyelets DIN18 *	18	32	8,7	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2000.0050	Eyelets DIN20 *	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2500.0050	Eyelets DIN25 *	25	44	10,5	500	500 pcs
1103.4000.0050	Eyelets DIN40 *	38	60	11,8	500	500 pcs



ALUZINC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1000.0000	Eyelets DIN10	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1200.0000	Eyelets DIN12	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1400.0000	Eyelets DIN14	14	27	8,4	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1600.0000	Eyelets DIN16 *	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1800.0000	Eyelets DIN18 *	18	32	8,7	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2000.0000	Eyelets DIN20 *	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2500.0000	Eyelets DIN25 *	25	44	10,5	500	500 pcs
1103.4000.0000	Eyelets DIN40 *	38	60	11,8	500	500 pcs

* Teeth washers



BRASS AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1005.0009	Eyelets DIN10-M	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1205.0009	Eyelets DIN12-M	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1605.0009	Eyelets DIN16-M	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2005.0009	Eyelets DIN20-M	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2505.0009	Eyelets DIN25-M	25	44	10,5	500	10.000 pcs
1103.4005.0009	Eyelets DIN40-M	38	60	11,8	500	10.000 pcs



NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1005.0002	Eyelets DIN10-M	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1205.0002	Eyelets DIN12-M	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1605.0002	Eyelets DIN16-M	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2005.0002	Eyelets DIN20-M	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2505.0002	Eyelets DIN25-M	25	44	10,5	500	10.000 pcs
1103.4005.0002	Eyelets DIN40-M	38	60	11,8	500	10.000 pcs



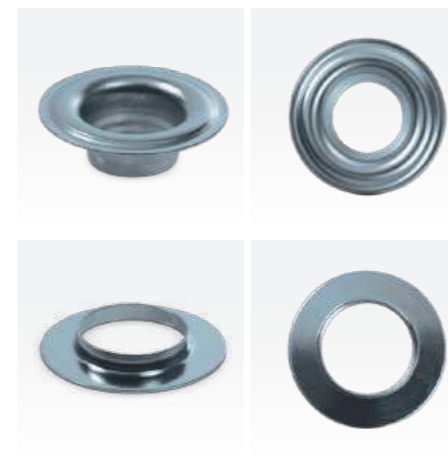
BLACK AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1005.0040	Eyelets DIN10-M	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1205.0040	Eyelets DIN12-M	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1605.0040	Eyelets DIN16-M	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2005.0040	Eyelets DIN20-M	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2505.0040	Eyelets DIN25-M	25	44	10,5	500	10.000 pcs
1103.4005.0040	Eyelets DIN40-M	38	60	11,8	500	10.000 pcs



STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1005.0050	Eyelets DIN10-M	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1205.0050	Eyelets DIN12-M	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1605.0050	Eyelets DIN16-M	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2005.0050	Eyelets DIN20-M	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2505.0050	Eyelets DIN25-M	25	44	10,5	500	10.000 pcs
1103.4005.0050	Eyelets DIN40-M	38	60	11,8	500	10.000 pcs



ALUZINC AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1103.1005.0000	Eyelets DIN10-M	10	20	7,0	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1205.0000	Eyelets DIN12-M	12	24	7,5	5.000	1.000 pcs
1103.1605.0000	Eyelets DIN16-M	16	30	8,2	2.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2005.0000	Eyelets DIN20-M	20	36	9,2	1.000	1.000 pcs
1103.2505.0000	Eyelets DIN25-M	25	44	10,5	500	10.000 pcs
1103.4005.0000	Eyelets DIN40-M	38	60	11,8	500	10.000 pcs



BRASS

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1106.0500.0009	Eyelets 5B	12,5	21,0	7,6	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0600.0009	Eyelets 6B	13,5	22,0	8,0	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0700.0009	Eyelets 7B	14,0	24,0	8,4	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0800.0009	Eyelets 8B	15,0	26,0	8,8	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0900.0009	Eyelets 9B	17,5	29,0	9,6	2.500	500 pcs
1106.1000.0009	Eyelets 10B	19,5	32,0	10,3	2.500	500 pcs



NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1106.0500.0002	Eyelets 5B	12,5	21,0	7,6	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0600.0002	Eyelets 6B	13,5	22,0	8,0	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0700.0002	Eyelets 7B	14,0	24,0	8,4	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0800.0002	Eyelets 8B	15,0	26,0	8,8	5.000	500 pcs
1106.0900.0002	Eyelets 9B	17,5	29,0	9,6	2.500	500 pcs
1106.1000.0002	Eyelets 10B	19,5	32,0	10,3	2.500	500 pcs



EYELETS 2T

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1106.2000.0009	Eyelets 2T Brass	10	20	10	10.000	1.000 pcs
1106.2000.0002	Eyelets 2T Nickel	10	20	10	10.000	1.000 pcs

* Extra High



BRASS

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1109.1200.0009	Eyelets FR12	12	21	6,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1400.0009	Eyelets FR14	14	24	8,0	8.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1600.0009	Eyelets FR16	16	28	7,5	6.000	1.000 pcs
1109.2000.0009	Eyelets FR20	20	35	9,5	4.000	1.000 pcs



BRASS AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1109.1205.0009	Eyelets FR12-M	12	21	6,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1405.0009	Eyelets FR14-M	14	24	8,0	8.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1605.0009	Eyelets FR16-M	16	28	7,5	6.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1109.1200.0002	Eyelets FR12	12	21	6,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1400.0002	Eyelets FR14	14	24	8,0	8.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1600.0002	Eyelets FR16	16	28	7,5	6.000	1.000 pcs
1109.2000.0002	Eyelets FR20	20	35	9,5	4.000	1.000 pcs



NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	Box	MOQ
1109.1205.0002	Eyelets FR12-M	12	21	6,5	10.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1405.0002	Eyelets FR14-M	14	24	8,0	8.000	1.000 pcs
1109.1605.0002	Eyelets FR16-M	16	28	7,5	6.000	1.000 pcs



TURN BUTTON 17 x 11

			A	B	D	MOQ
1200.1710.0009	17 x 11 Brass	(1-H)	16	9	6	100 pcs
1200.1710.0002	17 x 11 Nickel	(1-H)	16	9	6	100 pcs
1200.1710.0040	17 x 11 Black	(1-H)	16	9	6	100 pcs
1200.1720.0002	17 x 11 Nickel	(2-H)	16	9	8	100 pcs

* 2-H Brass & Black on request



OVAL EYELETS 17 x 11

		A	B	C	MOQ
1200.1700.0009	Oval 17 x 11 Brass	16	9	6,5	100 pcs
1200.1700.0002	Oval 17 x 11 Nickel	16	9	6,5	100 pcs
1200.1700.0040	Oval 17 x 11 Black	16	9	6,5	100 pcs



TURN BUTTON 22 x 14

			A	B	D	MOQ
1200.2210.0009	22 x 14 Brass	(1-H)	22	14	8	100 pcs
1200.2210.0002	22 x 14 Nickel	(1-H)	22	14	8	100 pcs
1200.2210.0040	22 x 14 Black	(1-H)	22	14	8	100 pcs
1200.2220.0002	22 x 14 Nickel	(2-H)	22	14	10	100 pcs

* 2-H Brass & Black on request



OVAL EYELETS 22 x 14

		A	B	C	MOQ
1200.2200.0009	Oval 22 x 14 Brass	22	14	9	100 pcs
1200.2200.0002	Oval 22 x 14 Nickel	22	14	9	100 pcs
1200.2200.0040	Oval 22 x 14 Black	22	14	9	100 pcs



TURN BUTTON DIN 17 x 11

			A	B	D	MOQ
1210.1710.0009	DIN 17 x 11 Brass	(1-H)	17	11	6	100 pcs
1210.1710.0002	DIN 17 x 11 Nickel	(1-H)	17	11	6	100 pcs
1210.1710.0040	DIN 17 x 11 Black	(1-H)	17	11	6	100 pcs
1210.1720.0002	DIN 17 x 11 Nickel	(2-H)	17	11	8	100 pcs

* 2-H Brass & Black on request



OVAL EYELETS DIN 17 x 11

		A	B	C	MOQ
1210.1700.0009	DIN Oval 17 x 11 Brass	17	11	8,5	100 pcs
1210.1700.0002	DIN Oval 17 x 11 Nickel	17	11	8,5	100 pcs
1210.1700.0040	DIN Oval 17 x 11 Black	17	11	8,5	100 pcs



TURN BUTTON DIN 22,5 x 13,5

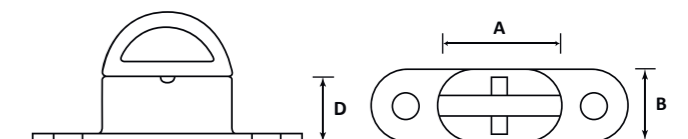
			A	B	D	MOQ
1210.2310.0009	DIN 22,5 x 13,5 Brass	(1-H)	22,5	13,5	8	100 pcs
1210.2310.0002	DIN 22,5 x 13,5 Nickel	(1-H)	22,5	13,5	8	100 pcs
1210.2310.0040	DIN 22,5 x 13,5 Black	(1-H)	22,5	13,5	8	100 pcs
1210.2310.0050	DIN 22,5 x 13,5 Stainless	(1-H)	22,5	13,5	8	100 pcs
1210.2320.0002	DIN 22,5 x 13,5 Nickel	(2-H)	22,5	13,5	10	100 pcs

* 2-H Brass & Black on request



OVAL EYELETS DIN 22,5 x 13,5

		A	B	C	MOQ
1210.2300.0009	DIN Oval 22,5 x 13,5 Brass	22,5	13,5	7,6	100 pcs
1210.2300.0002	DIN Oval 22,5 x 13,5 Nickel	22,5	13,5	7,6	100 pcs
1210.2300.0040	DIN Oval 22,5 x 13,5 Black	22,5	13,5	7,6	100 pcs
1210.2300.0050	DIN Oval 22,5 x 13,5 RVS	22,5	13,5	7,6	100 pcs





OVAL EYELETS TIR 27x7

1250.2700.0000 Oval 27 x 7 Aluzinc

A	B	C	MOQ
27	8	10	100 pcs



OVAL EYELETS TIR 40x10

1250.4000.0009 TIR 40 x 10 Brass
 1250.4000.0002 TIR 40 x 10 Nickel
 1250.4000.0040 TIR 40 x 10 Black

A	B	C	MOQ
40	10	10	1.000 pcs
40	10	10	1.000 pcs
40	10	10	1.000 pcs

1250.4000.0050 TIR 40 x 10 Stainless steel
 1250.4000.0000 TIR 40 x 10 Aluzinc

40	10	10	1.000 pcs
40	10	10	1.000 pcs



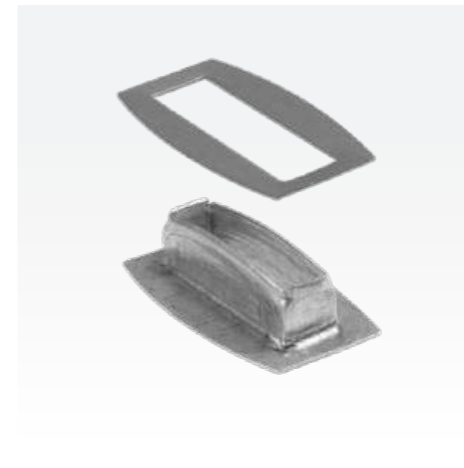
OVAL EYELETS TIR 42x22

1250.4200.0009 TIR 42 x 22 Brass
 1250.4200.0002 TIR 42 x 22 Nickel
 1250.4200.0040 TIR 42 x 22 Black

A	B	C	MOQ
42	22	11	1.000 pcs
42	22	11	1.000 pcs
42	22	11	1.000 pcs

1250.4200.0050 TIR 42 x 22 Stainless steel
 1250.4200.0000 TIR 42 x 22 Aluzinc

42	22	11	1.000 pcs
42	22	11	1.000 pcs



RECTANGULAR EYELETS 27x8 VW

1260.2700.0000 VW 27 x 8 Aluzinc
 1260.2700.0009 VW 27 x 8 Brass
 1260.2700.0040 VW 27 x 8 Black

A	B	C	MOQ
27	8	10	100 pcs
27	8	10	100 pcs
27	8	10	100 pcs



RECTANGULAR EYELETS 38x8 JEEP

1260.3800.0000 Jeep 38 x 8 Aluzinc
 1260.3800.0009 Jeep 38 x 8 Brass
 1260.3800.0040 Jeep 38 x 8 Black

A	B	C	MOQ
38	8	10	100 pcs
38	8	10	100 pcs
38	8	10	100 pcs



GROMMETS SPUR

		A	B	C	MOQ
1300.0000.0002	Grommets No.0 Nickel	7	17	4,5	1.000 pcs
1300.0001.0002	Grommets No.1 Nickel	10	20	5,2	1.000 pcs
1300.0002.0002	Grommets No.2 Nickel	11	22	6,5	1.000 pcs
1300.0003.0002	Grommets No.3 Nickel	12	24	6,5	1.000 pcs
1300.0004.0002	Grommets No.4 Nickel	14	28	8,0	1.000 pcs
1300.0005.0002	Grommets No.5 Nickel	16	34	9,8	1.000 pcs
1300.0006.0002	Grommets No.6 Nickel	19	40	10,5	100 pcs
1300.0007.0002	Grommets No.7 Nickel	23	44	11,5	100 pcs
1300.0008.0002	Grommets No.8 Nickel	28	48	11,8	100 pcs



GROMMETS MARINE GRADE

		A	B	C	MOQ
1310.0000.0050	Grommets No.0 Stainless steel	7	17	4,5	1.000 pcs
1310.0001.0050	Grommets No.1 Stainless steel	10	20	5,2	1.000 pcs
1310.0002.0050	Grommets No.2 Stainless steel	11	22	6,5	1.000 pcs
1310.0003.0050	Grommets No.3 Stainless steel	12	24	6,5	1.000 pcs
1310.0004.0050	Grommets No.4 Stainless steel	14	28	8,0	1.000 pcs



GROMMETS US

		A	B	C	MOQ
1321.0000.0002	Grommets No.0 US Nickel	5	14	4,5	1.000 pcs
1321.0001.0002	Grommets No.1 US Nickel	7	18	4,7	1.000 pcs
1321.0002.0002	Grommets No.2 US Nickel	10	21	5,5	1.000 pcs
1321.0003.0002	Grommets No.3 US Nickel	11	25	7,5	1.000 pcs
1321.0004.0002	Grommets No.4 US Nickel	13	27	9,5	1.000 pcs
1321.0005.0002	Grommets No.5 US Nickel	16	31	8,4	1.000 pcs



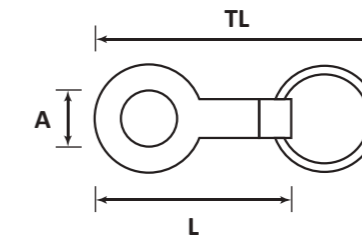
CIRCUS EYELET

		A	B	C	MOQ
1360.4001.0050	Eyelet 29mm stainless steel	29	40	30	100 pcs
1360.4002.1008	Washer iron zinc plated	34	65		100 pcs



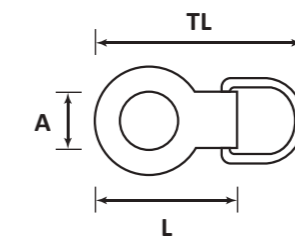
CIRCUS MOUNTING PLATE

		A	L	TL	MOQ
2047.5710.0108	Round ring 60 mm iron zinc plated	34	65	170	100 pcs



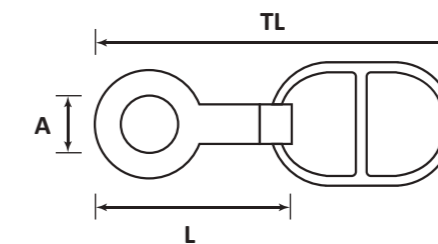
CIRCUS MOUNTING PLATE D-RING

		A	L	TL	MOQ
2047.4065.0108	D-ring 40 mm iron zinc plated	34	65	125	100 pcs



CIRCUS MOUNTING PLATE DOUBLE

		A	L	TL	MOQ
2047.5711.0108	Double ring 60 mm iron zinc plated	34	65	220	100 pcs





CURTAIN EYELETS 25mm

		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.2500.0009	25mm Brass	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0002	25mm Nickel	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0040	25mm Black	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0016	25mm Gun Metal	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0014	25mm Antique Gold	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0022	25mm Antique Copper	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0017	25mm Antique Nickel	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0011	25mm Satin Nickel	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0102	25mm Matt Black	25	44	11	500 pcs
1400.2500.0050	25mm Stainless steel	25	44	11	500 pcs



CURTAIN EYELETS 30mm

		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.3000.0009	30mm Brass	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0002	30mm Nickel	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0040	30mm Black	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0016	30mm Gun Metal	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0014	30mm Antique Gold	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0022	30mm Antique Copper	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0017	30mm Antique Nickel	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0011	30mm Satin Nickel	29	48	9	500 pcs
1400.3000.0102	30mm Matt Black	29	48	9	500 pcs



CURTAIN EYELETS 40mm

		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.4000.0009	40mm Brass	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0002	40mm Nickel	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0040	40mm Black	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0016	40mm Gun Metal	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0014	40mm Antique Gold	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0022	40mm Antique Copper	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0017	40mm Antique Nickel	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0011	40mm Satin Nickel	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0102	40mm Matt Black	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.0050	40mm Stainless steel	40	62	12	500 pcs

* Other colours on request (see colour card)



CURTAIN EYELETS DOUBLE FACE

		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.4500.0009	45mm Brass	45	70	9	200 pcs
1400.4500.0002	45mm Nickel	45	70	9	200 pcs
1400.4500.0040	45mm Black	45	70	9	200 pcs
1400.4500.0014	45mm Antique Gold	45	70	9	200 pcs
1400.4500.0017	45mm Antiek Nickel	45	70	9	200 pcs
1400.4500.0011	45mm Satin Nickel	45	70	9	200 pcs



CURTAIN EYELETS 50mm

		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.5000.0009	50mm Brass	50	80	11	200 pcs
1400.5000.0002	50mm Nickel	50	80	11	200 pcs
1400.5000.0040	50mm Black	50	80	11	200 pcs
1400.5000.0014	50mm Antique Gold	50	80	11	200 pcs
1400.5000.0017	50mm Antique Nickel	50	80	11	200 pcs
1400.5000.0011	50mm Satin Nickel	50	80	11	200 pcs



CURTAIN EYELETS 66mm

		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.6600.0009	66mm Brass	66	95	13	250 pcs
1400.6600.0002	66mm Nickel	66	95	13	250 pcs
1400.6600.0040	66mm Black	66	95	13	250 pcs
1400.6600.0014	66mm Antique Gold	66	95	13	250 pcs
1400.6600.0017	66mm Antique Nickel	66	95	13	250 pcs
1400.6600.0011	66mm Satin Nickel	66	95	13	250 pcs

* Other colours on request (see colour card)



CURTAIN EYELETS IRON 40mm		A	B	C	MOQ
1400.4000.1009	40mm Iron Brass	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1002	40mm Iron Nickel	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1040	40mm Iron Black	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1016	40mm Iron Gun Metal	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1014	40mm Iron Antique Gold	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1022	40mm Iron Antique Copper	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1017	40mm Iron Antique Nickel	40	62	12	500 pcs
1400.4000.1011	40mm Iron Satin Nickel	40	62	12	500 pcs



CURTAIN EYELETS ECO 40mm		A	B	C	MOQ
1420.4000.1009	40mm ECO Iron Brass	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.1002	40mm ECO Iron Nickel	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.1040	40mm ECO Iron Black	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.1014	40mm ECO Iron Antique Gold	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.1017	40mm ECO Iron Antique	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.1011	40mm ECO Iron Satin Nickel	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.0050	40mm ECO Stainless steel	40	61	6,6	10.000 pcs
1420.4000.0000	40mm ECO Aluzinc	40	61	6,6	50.000 pcs



PLASTIC INSERTS 40mm		MOQ
1891.1040.5105	Plastic Inserts Transparent	1.000 pcs
1891.1040.5010	Plastic Inserts Gold	1.000 pcs
1891.1040.5033	Plastic Inserts Silver	1.000 pcs
1891.1040.5102	Plastic Inserts Black	1.000 pcs



REINFORCEMENT RING		MOQ
1890.1000.5105	Reinforcement ring 10mm	10.000
1890.1200.5105	Reinforcement ring 12mm	10.000
1890.1600.5105	Reinforcement ring 16mm	6.000 pcs
1890.2000.5105	Reinforcement ring 20mm	6.000 pcs
1890.2500.5105	Reinforcement ring 25mm	6.000 pcs
1890.4000.5105	Reinforcement ring 40mm	1.000 pcs



BRASS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0400.0009	Eyelets FP4	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0500.0009	Eyelets FP5	5	9,5	6,0	5.000 pcs
1500.0600.0009	Eyelets FP6	6	11,5	6,7	5.000 pcs
1500.0700.0009	Eyelets FP7	7	12,8	6,7	1.000 pcs
1500.0800.0009	Eyelets FP8	8	14,8	7,5	1.000 pcs



IRON BRASS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0400.1009	Eyelets FP4	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0500.1009	Eyelets FP5	5	9,5	6,0	10.000 pcs
1500.0600.1009	Eyelets FP6	6	11,5	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0700.1009	Eyelets FP7	7	12,8	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0800.1009	Eyelets FP8	8	14,8	7,5	10.000 pcs



NICKEL

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0400.0002	Eyelets FP4	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0500.0002	Eyelets FP5	5	9,5	6,0	5.000 pcs
1500.0600.0002	Eyelets FP6	6	11,5	6,7	5.000 pcs
1500.0700.0002	Eyelets FP7	7	12,8	6,7	1.000 pcs
1500.0800.0002	Eyelets FP8	8	14,8	7,5	1.000 pcs



IRON NICKEL

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0400.1002	Eyelets FP4	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0500.1002	Eyelets FP5	5	9,5	6,0	10.000 pcs
1500.0600.1002	Eyelets FP6	6	11,5	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0700.1002	Eyelets FP7	7	12,8	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0800.1002	Eyelets FP8	8	14,8	7,5	10.000 pcs

* Other colours on request



BRASS AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0405.0009	Eyelets FP4-M	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0505.0009	Eyelets FP5-M	5	9,5	6,0	5.000 pcs
1500.0605.0009	Eyelets FP6-M	6	11,5	6,7	5.000 pcs
1500.0705.0009	Eyelets FP7-M	7	12,8	6,7	1.000 pcs
1500.0805.0009	Eyelets FP8-M	8	14,8	7,5	1.000 pcs



IRON BRASS AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0405.1009	Eyelets FP4-M	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0505.1009	Eyelets FP5-M	5	9,5	6,0	10.000 pcs
1500.0605.1009	Eyelets FP6-M	6	11,5	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0705.1009	Eyelets FP7-M	7	12,8	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0805.1009	Eyelets FP8-M	8	14,8	7,5	10.000 pcs



NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0405.0002	Eyelets FP4-M	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0505.0002	Eyelets FP5-M	5	9,5	6,0	5.000 pcs
1500.0605.0002	Eyelets FP6-M	6	11,5	6,7	5.000 pcs
1500.0705.0002	Eyelets FP7-M	7	12,8	6,7	1.000 pcs
1500.0805.0002	Eyelets FP8-M	8	14,8	7,5	1.000 pcs



IRON NICKEL AUTOMATIC

		A	B	C	MOQ
1500.0405.1002	Eyelets FP4-M	4	7,5	4,5	10.000 pcs
1500.0505.1002	Eyelets FP5-M	5	9,5	6,0	10.000 pcs
1500.0605.1002	Eyelets FP6-M	6	11,5	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0705.1002	Eyelets FP7-M	7	12,8	6,7	10.000 pcs
1500.0805.1002	Eyelets FP8-M	8	14,8	7,5	10.000 pcs

* Other colours on request



HANDPRESS FM14

3010.0014.0000 Handpress FM14



HANDPRESS TOOL SELF-PIERCING EYELETS

- 3032.0000.NR01 Handpress tool #1
- 3032.0000.NR02 Handpress tool #2
- 3032.0000.NR03 Handpress tool #3
- 3032.0000.NR04 Handpress tool #4
- 3032.0000.NR05 Handpress tool #5,5



BRASS

- 1550.0100.0009 Self-piercing eyelets #1
- 1550.0200.0009 Self-piercing eyelets #2
- 1550.0300.0009 Self-piercing eyelets #3
- 1550.0400.0009 Self-piercing eyelets #4
- 1550.0550.0009 Self-piercing eyelets #5,5

	A	B	C	MOQ
1550.0100.0009	8,0	15,0	6,2	500 pcs
1550.0200.0009	9,4	19,0	5,6	500 pcs
1550.0300.0009	11,6	23,5	5,6	500 pcs
1550.0400.0009	14,5	24,0	6,8	500 pcs
1550.0550.0009	16,2	28,5	6,2	500 pcs



NICKEL

- 1550.0100.0002 Self-piercing eyelets #1
- 1550.0200.0002 Self-piercing eyelets #2
- 1550.0300.0002 Self-piercing eyelets #3
- 1550.0400.0002 Self-piercing eyelets #4
- 1550.0550.0002 Self-piercing eyelets #5,5

	A	B	C	MOQ
1550.0100.0002	8,0	15,0	6,2	500 pcs
1550.0200.0002	9,4	19,0	5,6	500 pcs
1550.0300.0002	11,6	23,5	5,6	500 pcs
1550.0400.0002	14,5	24,0	6,8	500 pcs
1550.0550.0002	16,2	28,5	6,2	500 pcs



BLACK

- 1550.0100.0040 Self-piercing eyelets #1
- 1550.0200.0040 Self-piercing eyelets #2
- 1550.0300.0040 Self-piercing eyelets #3
- 1550.0400.0040 Self-piercing eyelets #4
- 1550.0550.0040 Self-piercing eyelets #5,5

	A	B	C	MOQ
1550.0100.0040	8,0	15,0	6,2	500 pcs
1550.0200.0040	9,4	19,0	5,6	500 pcs
1550.0300.0040	11,6	23,5	5,6	500 pcs
1550.0400.0040	14,5	24,0	6,8	500 pcs
1550.0550.0040	16,2	28,5	6,2	500 pcs



Transparent



PLASTIC EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1610.0600.5102	Plastic eyelets 6mm Black	6	11,5	6,5	2.000 pcs
1610.1000.5102	Plastic eyelets 10mm Black	10	18,2	8,0	1.000 pcs
1610.1200.5102	Plastic eyelets 12mm Black	12	24,0	8,0	1.000 pcs
1610.1500.5102	Plastic eyelets 15mm Black	15	29,5	9,5	1.000 pcs
1610.4000.5102	Plastic eyelets 40mm Black	40	60,6	11,0	1.000 pcs



TRANSPARENT EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1620.1000.5000	Transparent Eyelets 10mm	10	20,0	9,0	10.000 pcs
1620.1200.5000	Transparent Eyelets 12mm	12	25,0	8,8	1.000 pcs
1620.1600.5000	Transparent Eyelets 16mm	16	29,4	12,0	10.000 pcs



FEPATEX
circular eyelets

Smarter eyelets, **Cleaner future!**

Circular - Recyclable - Responsible





PAPER EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1700.2400.1009	4mm (No.24) Iron Brass	4,0	6,6	2,9	10.000 pcs
1700.2400.1002	4mm (No.24) Iron Nickel	4,0	6,6	2,9	10.000 pcs
1700.2500.1009	4mm (No.25) Iron Brass	4,0	6,6	3,8	10.000 pcs
1700.2500.1002	4mm (No.25) Iron Nickel	4,0	6,6	3,8	10.000 pcs



PAPER EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1710.0800.1009	5mm (8E) Iron Brass	5,5	8,0	3,0	10.000 pcs
1710.0800.1002	5mm (8E) Iron Nickel	5,5	8,0	3,0	10.000 pcs
1710.0900.1009	8mm (9E) Iron Brass	8,0	11,0	4,0	10.000 pcs
1710.0900.1002	8mm (9E) Iron Nickel	8,0	11,0	4,0	10.000 pcs



HANDPRESS FM104

4050.0104.0000 Handpress FM104

Automatic handpress for paper eyelets
 Automatic eyelet feeding
 Manual operation
 Working depth 19 cm
 Weight 12 kg



FM 538



BINDER EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1720.0500.1009	Binder eyelet 503 Iron Brass	22	30	4	5.000 pcs
1720.0500.1002	Binder eyelet 503 Iron Nickel	22	30	4	5.000 pcs
1720.0500.1040	Binder eyelet 503 Iron Black	22	30	4	5.000 pcs



FASHION EYELETS TP

		A	B	C	MOQ
1750.0600.0002	Eyelets TP6	6,4	12,5	5,6	5.000 pcs
1750.0800.0002	Eyelets TP8	8,5	15,0	5,0	1.000 pcs
1750.1000.0002	Eyelets TP10	10,0	18,5	6,2	1.000 pcs
1750.1200.0002	Eyelets TP12	12,2	22,5	5,7	1.000 pcs
1750.1600.0002	Eyelets TP16	16,0	28,5	5,7	1.000 pcs
1750.2000.0002	Eyelets TP20	19,0	34,0	8,0	1.000 pcs
1750.4000.0002	Eyelets TP40	40,0	62,0	10,0	1.000 pcs



FASHION EYELETS OVAL

		A	B	C	MOQ
1530.7200.1002	Oval No.72 Iron Nickel	18	4	6,0	10.000 pcs
1530.7600.1002	Oval No.76 Iron Nickel	22	4	4,5	10.000 pcs
1530.7700.1002	Oval No.77 Iron Nickel	25	6	4,5	1.000 pcs
1530.7900.1002	Oval No.79 Iron Nickel	32	5	4,5	1.000 pcs



VENTILATION EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1850.0601.0002	Ventilation Eyelet 6mm Nickel	6	12	8	10.000 pcs
1850.1001.0002	Ventilation Eyelet 10mm Nickel	10	15	6	10.000 pcs
1850.1201.0002	Ventilation Eyelet 12mm Nickel	12	22	10	5.000 pcs



Your Eyelets make it happen

Personalize your Eyelet



LONG EYELETS IRON

		A	B	C	MOQ
1800.0700.1002	FP7-XL Iron Nickel	7	12	10	5.000 pcs
1800.0710.1002	FP7-2XL Iron Nickel	7	12	12	5.000 pcs



LONG EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1800.1000.0002	FP10-XL Brass Nickel	10	18	8	1.000 pcs
1800.1010.0002	FP10-2XL Brass Nickel	10	18	10	1.000 pcs
1800.1200.0002	FP12-XL Brass Nickel	12	22	11	1.000 pcs
1800.1210.0002	FP12-2XL Brass Nickel	12	22	15	1.000 pcs



SHORT EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1810.0807.0002	FP8-S Brass Nickel	8	15	4,5	1.000 pcs
1810.1007.0002	FP10-S Brass Nickel	10	18	4,5	1.000 pcs
1810.1207.0002	FP12-S Brass Nickel	12	22	4,5	1.000 pcs



MATTRESS EYELETS

		A	B	C	MOQ
1852.1201.0009	Mattress Eyelet 12mm Brass	12	20	10	10.000 pcs
1852.1201.0002	Mattress Eyelet 12mm Nickel	12	20	10	10.000 pcs

Eye make you feel special



Small things big impact



ACCESSORIES

2.0 FASTENERS

- Staples
- Backplates
- Rivets
- Press Buttons
- Loxx & Minax
- Hooks
- D-rings & O-rings
- Plastic buckles
- TIR straps

2.1 CONFECTION

- Hook & Loop
- Zippers
- Yarn
- Tape
- Glue

2.2 WEBBING

- Webbing
- Safety belt webbing
- Weldable webbing
- Lashing webbing & Straps
- End fittings & Strap hooks
- Ratchets & Buckles
- Flag tape & Beach flag
- Shock webbing
- Reflective tape
- Fleece tape
- Awning webbing
- Stamoid Edge

2.3 CORDS & CABLES

- Nylon cord
- Polyester cord
- Shock cord
- Cord hooks & Clamps
- TIR cable

2.4 RUBBERS & TENSIONERS

- Rubber Tensioner
- Fjong rubbers
- Flat rubbers
- Tensioner

2.5 KEDER & PROFILES

- Keder
- Keder rails
- Keder profiles

2.6 TRUCK & TRAILER

- OVC Buckles
- Backplates
- PVC cord
- Reflective striping tape
- Roll springs
- Trailer poles & tensioners
- Trailer profiles
- Pelmets
- Side-curtain profiles
- Curtain rollers
- Roof parts & Roof rollers

2.7 U-RAILS

- U-Rails 15mm
- U-Rails 24mm
- U-Rails 38mm
- U-Rails 44mm

2.8 INDUSTRIAL DOORS

- PVC curtain strips
- Swing doors
- Speed doors



SQUARE STAPLES 34mm

		L	B	H	MOQ
2000.3411.1006	Square staples 34mm H.11 Iron Zinc	34	15	11	100 pcs
2000.3415.1006	Square staples 34mm H.15 Iron Zinc	34	15	15	100 pcs
2000.3417.1006	Square staples 34mm H.17 Iron Zinc	34	15	17	100 pcs



SQUARE STAPLES 51mm

		L	B	H	MOQ
2000.5116.1006	Square staples 51mm H.16 Iron Zinc	51	15	16	200 pcs
2000.5120.1006	Square staples 51mm H.20 Iron Zinc	51	15	20	200 pcs
2000.5125.1006	Square staples 51mm H.25 Iron Zinc	51	15	25	200 pcs



HEAVY SQUARE STAPLES 51mm

		L	B	H	MOQ
2000.5215.1006	Heavy Square staples 51mm H.15 Iron	51	20	15	200 pcs
2000.5220.1006	Heavy Square staples 51mm H.20 Iron	51	20	20	200 pcs



SQUARE STAPLES 51mm

		L	B	H	MOQ
2001.5125.1006	Square staples 51mm Round H.25 Iron	51	20	25	200 pcs
2001.5130.1006	Square staples 51mm Round H.30 Iron	51	20	30	200 pcs



TURNABLE STAPLES

		L	B	H	MOQ
2012.0020.0050	Turnable staples H.20 with Screw Stainles	72	16	20	100 pcs
2012.0020.1006	Turnable staples H.20 with Screw Iron Zinc	72	16	20	100 pcs
2012.1019.1006	Turnable staples H.20 with Spring Iron Zinc	66	15	20	100 pcs



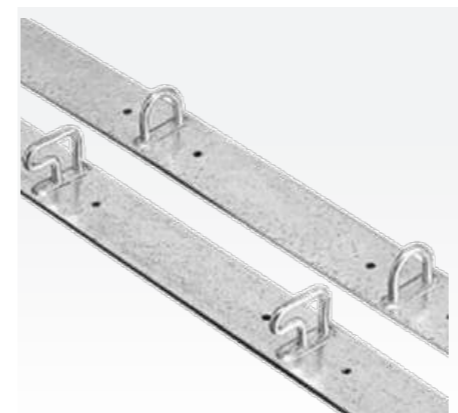
TURNABLE STAPLES NYLON

		L	B	H	MOQ
2013.0013.5101	Turnable staples Nylon White	70	34	13	100 pcs
2013.0013.5102	Turnable staples Nylon Black	70	34	13	100 pcs
2013.0013.5103	Turnable staples Nylon Grey	70	34	13	100 pcs
2013.0013.5113	Turnable staples Nylon Beige	70	34	13	100 pcs



BACKPLATE FOR ROCKING STAPLES

		L	B	H	MOQ
2010.0025.1006	Rocking staples H.25 Iron Zinc	72	22	25	100 pcs
2010.0037.1006	Rocking staples H.37 Iron Zinc	72	22	37	100 pcs
2011.1029.1006	Rocking staples D-Ring H.29 Iron Zinc	23	29	250 pcs	
2011.1043.1006	Rocking staples D-Ring H.43 Iron Zinc	23	43	250 pcs	
2011.0000.1006	Rocking staples Backplates Iron Zinc	46	20	250 pcs	



STAPLE STRIPS

		L	B	H	MOQ
2009.1250.1006	Staple Strip Round 250cm Iron Zinc	2.500	45	30	10 pcs
2009.2250.1006	Staple Strip Nose 250cm Iron Zinc	2.500	45	33	10 pcs



BACKPLATES 20mm

		L	A	B	MOQ
2016.2000.5101	Backplate 20mm Nylon white	36	20	16	1.000 pcs
2016.2010.5101	Backplate 20mm with rivets 10mm	36	20	16	1.000 pcs
2016.2012.5101	Backplate 20mm with rivets 12mm	36	20	16	1.000 pcs



BACKPLATES 34mm

		L	A	B	MOQ
2016.3400.5101	Backplate 34mm Nylon white	50	34	15	100 pcs
2016.3410.5101	Backplate 34mm with rivets 10mm	50	34	15	100 pcs
2016.3400.1006	Backplate 34mm Iron Zinc	50	34	15	100 pcs



BACKPLATES 51mm

		L	A	B	MOQ
2016.5100.5101	Backplate 51mm Nylon White	67	51		200 pcs
2016.5110.5101	Backplate 51mm with rivets 10mm	67	51		200 pcs
2016.5100.1006	Backplate 51mm Iron Zinc	67	51	15	200 pcs
2016.5200.1006	Backplate 51mm Heavy Iron Zinc	67	51	20	200 pcs



SELF-PIERCING RIVETS (MASSIVE)

		L	D	d	MOQ
2035.0010.0002	Self-Piercing rivets 10mm Nickel	10	9,5	4,5	5.000 pcs
2035.0012.0002	Self-Piercing rivets 12mm Nickel	12	9,5	4,5	5.000 pcs
2035.1008.0050	Self-Piercing rivets 4xL8x12 Stainless Steel	8	4	12	10.000 pcs
2035.1000.0050	Rivet Washers Stainless Steel		4	12	10.000 pcs



RIVET CAP

		D	MOQ
2030.3300.0002	Rivet Cap T33 / 7mm Nickel	7	5.000 pcs
2030.3300.1002	Rivet Cap T33 / 7mm Iron Nickel	7	5.000 pcs
2030.3600.0002	Rivet Cap T36 / 11mm Nickel	11	5.000 pcs
2030.3600.1002	Rivet Cap T36 / 11mm Iron Nickel	11	5.000 pcs
2030.3700.0002	Rivet Cap T37 / 13mm Nickel	13	5.000 pcs
2030.3700.1002	Rivet Cap T37 / 13mm Iron Nickel	13	5.000 pcs



RIVET STUDS OPEN

		L	d	MOQ
2031.3307.0002	Rivet Stud G33 / L7 Nickel	7	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3307.1002	Rivet Stud G33 / L7 Iron Nickel	7	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3608.0002	Rivet Stud G36 / L8 Nickel	8	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3610.0002	Rivet Stud G36 / L10 Nickel	10	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3610.1002	Rivet Stud G36 / L10 Iron Nickel	10	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3612.0002	Rivet Stud G36 / L12 Nickel	12	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3712.0002	Rivet Stud G37 / L12 Nickel	12	3,8	5.000 pcs
2031.3712.1002	Rivet Stud G37 / L12 Iron Nickel	12	3,8	5.000 pcs



RIVET STUDS CLOSED

		L	d	MOQ
2032.3307.0002	Rivet Stud GC33 / L7 Nickel	7	3,8	5.000 pcs
2032.3307.1002	Rivet Stud GC33 / L7 Iron Nickel	7	3,8	5.000 pcs
2032.3610.0002	Rivet Stud GC36 / L10 Nickel	10	3,8	5.000 pcs
2032.3610.1002	Rivet Stud GC36 / L10 Iron Nickel	10	3,8	5.000 pcs
2032.3712.0002	Rivet Stud GC37 / L12 Nickel	12	3,8	5.000 pcs
2032.3712.1002	Rivet Stud GC37 / L12 Iron Nickel	12	3,8	5.000 pcs



AUTOMATIC RIVETS

		L	D	d	MOQ
2036.0306.1002	Automatic rivet 4xL6x7 Iron Nickel	6	7	4	10.000 pcs
2036.0308.1002	Automatic rivet 4xL8x7 Iron Nickel	8	7	4	10.000 pcs
2036.0507.1002	Automatic rivet 4xL7x8 Iron Nickel	7	8	4	10.000 pcs
2036.0509.1002	Automatic rivet 4xL9x8 Iron Nickel	9	8	4	10.000 pcs



PRESS BUTTONS NICKEL

		MOQ
2020.0015.0002	Press button - Part A - Cap 15mm	1.000 pcs
2020.1015.0002	Press button - Part B - Socket	1.000 pcs
2020.2015.0002	Press button - Part C - Stud	1.000 pcs
2020.3015.0002	Press button - Part D - Rivet	1.000 pcs



PRESS BUTTONS GUN METAL

		MOQ
2020.0015.0016	Press button - Part A - Cap 15mm	1.000 pcs
2020.1015.0016	Press button - Part B - Socket	1.000 pcs
2020.2015.0016	Press button - Part C - Stud	1.000 pcs
2020.3015.0016	Press button - Part D - Rivet	1.000 pcs



MINAX

		MOQ
2045.0000.5101	Minax Upper Part Nylon White	100 pcs
2046.1000.5101	Minax Lower Part Nylon White	100 pcs



MINAX BOLT & NUT

		L	MOQ
2046.1008.0002	Minax Bolt & Nut Nickel 8mm	20	100 pcs
2046.1012.0002	Minax Bolt & Nut Nickel 12mm	24	100 pcs
2046.1020.0002	Minax Bolt & Nut Nickel 20mm	32	100 pcs
2046.2025.0050	Minax Screw Stainless steel 25mm	25	100 pcs



LOXX UPPER PART

		MOQ
2040.1100.0002	LOXX Upper part 11mm Nickel	100 pcs
2040.1100.0040	LOXX Upper part 11mm Black	100 pcs
2040.1500.0002	LOXX Upper part 15mm Nickel	100 pcs
2040.1500.0040	LOXX Upper part 15mm Black	100 pcs



LOXX FIXING PLATE

		MOQ
2041.0000.0002	LOXX Fixing plate Nickel	100 pcs
2041.0000.0040	LOXX Fixing plate Black	100 pcs



LOXX FIXING PLATE

		MOQ
2041.2010.0002	LOXX Screw 10mm Nickel	100 pcs
2041.2010.0040	LOXX Screw 10mm Black	100 pcs
2041.2016.0002	LOXX Screw 16mm Nickel	100 pcs
2041.2016.0040	LOXX Screw 16mm Black	100 pcs
2041.1010.0002	LOXX Bolt 10mm Nickel	100 pcs
2041.1010.0040	LOXX Bolt 10mm Black	100 pcs
2041.3000.0002	LOXX Fixing plate Nickel	100 pcs
2041.3000.0040	LOXX Fixing plate Black	100 pcs



LOXX ASSEMBLY TOOLS

		MOQ
2042.0000.0000	LOXX Assembly Tool Small	1 pcs
2042.0001.0000	LOXX Assembly Tool Large with Handle	1 pcs
2042.0002.0000	LOXX Assembly Tool Drill Head	1 pcs



S-HOOKS

2055.0404.1006	S-Hook 40/4 Iron Zinc	1.000 pcs
2055.0454.1006	S-Hook 45/4 Iron Zinc	500 pcs
2055.0556.1006	S-Hook 55/6 Iron Zinc	100 pcs



S-HOOKS TWISTED

2055.2454.1006	S-Hook 45/4 Twisted Iron Zinc	500 pcs
2055.3504.1006	S-Hook 50/4 Closed and Twisted Iron Zinc	500 pcs



CARABINER HOOKS

2056.0040.1006	Carabiner hook 40mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2056.0050.1006	Carabiner hook 50mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2056.0060.1006	Carabiner hook 60mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2056.0080.1006	Carabiner hook 80mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2056.0100.1006	Carabiner hook 100mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs

* Other sizes and Stainless Steel on request



SIMPLEX HOOKS

2057.0050.1006	Simplex hook 50mm Iron Zinc	1.000 pcs
2057.0060.1006	Simplex hook 60mm Iron Zinc	1.000 pcs

* Other sizes on request



TRAILER HOOKS

2051.1060.5101	Trailer Hook 60mm Nylon White	100 pcs
2051.1060.5102	Trailer Hook 60mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2051.1060.5103	Trailer Hook 60mm Nylon Grey	100 pcs
2051.0055.1006	Trailer Hook 55mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2051.0072.1006	Trailer Hook 72mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs



BACKPACK HOOK

2059.0000.1006	Backpack Hook 27mm Iron Zinc	500 pcs
----------------	------------------------------	---------



RING HOLDER

2065.9000.1006	Ring Holder Double Iron Zinc	100 pcs
----------------	------------------------------	---------



CORD HOLDER

2050.0000.5101	Cord Holder Round Nylon White	100 pcs
2050.0000.5102	Cord Holder Round Nylon Black	100 pcs

* For cord 6–8 mm
* Other colours on request



ROUND RINGS (WELDED)

		MOQ
2065.1016.1006	Round Ring 16mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2065.1020.1006	Round Ring 20mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2065.1027.1006	Round Ring 27mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2065.1050.1006	Round Ring 50mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs

* Stainless steel on request



D-RING (WELDED)

		MOQ
2060.1020.1006	D-Ring 20mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2060.1025.1006	D-Ring 25mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2060.1030.1006	D-Ring 30mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2060.1040.1006	D-Ring 40mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2060.1050.1006	D-Ring 50mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs

* Stainless steel on request



D-RING NYLON

		MOQ
2060.5025.5101	D-Ring 25mm Nylon White	500 pcs
2060.5025.5102	D-Ring 25mm Nylon Black	500 pcs



OVAL LOOP (WELDED)

		MOQ
2066.1050.1006	Oval loop (Welded) 50mm x 20mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs



SIDE-RELEASE BUCKLES

		MOQ
2225.0020.5102	Side-release buckle 20mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.0025.5102	Side-release buckle 25mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.0030.5102	Side-release buckle 30mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.0040.5102	Side-release buckle 40mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.0050.5102	Side-release buckle 50mm Nylon Black	100 pcs



3-BAR SLIDER

		MOQ
2225.1020.5102	3-bar Slider 20mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.1025.5102	3-bar Slider 25mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.1030.5102	3-bar Slider 30mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.1040.5102	3-bar Slider 40mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.1050.5102	3-bar Slider 50mm Nylon Black	100 pcs



TENSION LOCK

		MOQ
2225.2020.5102	Tension lock 20mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.2025.5102	Tension lock 25mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.2030.5102	Tension lock 30mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2225.2040.5102	Tension lock 40mm Nylon Black	100 pcs



CLAMP BUCKLES

		MOQ
2225.3025.5101	Clamp buckle 25mm Nylon White	100 pcs
2225.3025.5102	Clamp buckle 25mm Nylon Black	100 pcs



TIR STRAP (ON ROLL)

	Roll	MOQ
2080.0015.5105 TIR Strap 15mm Transparent	50m	1 roll
2080.0020.5105 TIR Strap 20mm Transparent	50m	1 roll
2080.0022.5105 TIR Strap 22mm Transparent	50m	1 roll
2080.0024.5105 TIR Strap 24mm Transparent	50m	1 roll



ROOF PATCH

	MOQ
2086.1120.5101 Roof Patch 10cm x 10cm White (1200g)	100 pcs



ROOFTAPE (ON ROLL)

	Roll	MOQ
2086.0120.5101 Rooftape 10cm on Roll White (1200g)	100m	1 roll



TIR STRAPS WITH BUCKLE

	MOQ
2083.0025.5103 TIR Straps 25cm with Buckle PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2083.0030.5103 TIR Straps 30cm with Buckle PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2083.0035.5103 TIR Straps 35cm with Buckle PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2083.0050.5103 TIR Straps 50cm with Buckle PVC (Grey)	100 pcs

* Black on request



ROLL-UP STRAPS WITH BUCKLE

	MOQ
2083.0010.5103 TIR Straps 10cm with Buckle PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2081.0025.5103 TIR Straps 25cm PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2081.0030.5103 TIR Straps 30cm PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2081.0040.5103 TIR Straps 40cm PVC (Grey)	100 pcs

* Black on request



ROLL-UP STRAPS WITH HOOK

	MOQ
2082.0010.5103 Roll-up Straps 10cm with Hook PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2082.0030.5103 Roll-up Straps 30cm With D-Ring PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2082.0040.5103 Roll-up Straps 40cm With D-Ring PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2082.0050.5103 Roll-up Straps 50cm With D-Ring PVC (Grey)	100 pcs
2082.0060.5103 Roll-up Straps 60cm With D-Ring PVC (Grey)	100 pcs



TIR STRAPS FOR OVAL EYELETS

	MOQ
2085.2708.5103 TIR Strap VW 27x8 Transparent	100 pcs
2085.4222.5104 TIR Strap 42x22 Beige	100 pcs

hook[®]

Customized hook & loop solutions



Hook & Loop Sewable



Hook & Loop Adhesive



Hook & Loop Weldable



Mushroom & Velours



Hook & Loop Elastic



Hook & loop Straps

COLOUR CARD



White



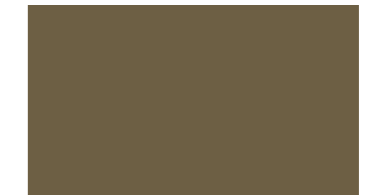
Black



Royal Blue



Navy Blue



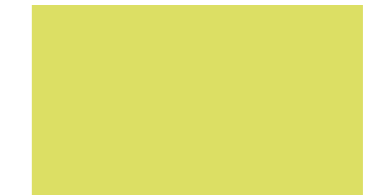
Coyote



Red



Fluorescent Orange



Fluorescent Yellow



Skin



Beige



Grey Beige



Silver Grey



Light Grey



Dark Grey



Olive Green



Nato Green



Army Green



HOOK SEWABLE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2100.0020.0002-H	Hook 20mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0025.0002-H	Hook 25mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0030.0002-H	Hook 30mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0038.0002-H	Hook 38mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0050.0002-H	Hook 50mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0100.0002-H	Hook 100mm Black	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll



LOOP SEWABLE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2100.0020.0002-L	Loop 20mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0025.0002-L	Loop 25mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0030.0002-L	Loop 30mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0038.0002-L	Loop 38mm Black	25m	10 roll
2100.0050.0002-L	Loop 50mm Black	25m	1 roll
2100.0100.0002-L	Loop 100mm Black	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll



HOOK SEWABLE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2100.0020.0001-H	Hook 20mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0025.0001-H	Hook 25mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0030.0001-H	Hook 30mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0038.0001-H	Hook 38mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0050.0001-H	Hook 50mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0100.0001-H	Hook 100mm White	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll



LOOP SEWABLE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2100.0020.0001-L	Loop 20mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0025.0001-L	Loop 25mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0030.0001-L	Loop 30mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0038.0001-L	Loop 38mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0050.0001-L	Loop 50mm White	25m	1 roll
2100.0100.0001-L	Loop 100mm White	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll



HOOK ADHESIVE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2101.0020.0002-H	Hook 20mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0025.0002-H	Hook 25mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0030.0002-H	Hook 30mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0038.0002-H	Hook 38mm Black	25m	10 roll
2101.0050.0002-H	Hook 50mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0100.0002-H	Hook 100mm Black	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll
	* Hotmelt		
	* Acrylic on request		



LOOP ADHESIVE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2101.0020.0002-L	Loop 20mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0025.0002-L	Loop 25mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0030.0002-L	Loop 30mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0038.0002-L	Loop 38mm Black	25m	10 roll
2101.0050.0002-L	Loop 50mm Black	25m	1 roll
2101.0100.0002-L	Loop 100mm Black	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll
	* Hotmelt		
	* Acrylic on request		



HOOK ADHESIVE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2101.0020.0001-H	Hook 20mm White	25m	1 roll
2101.0025.0001-H	Hook 25mm White	25m	1 roll
2101.0030.0001-H	Hook 30mm White	25m	1 roll
2101.0038.0001-H	Hook 38mm White	25m	10 roll
2101.0050.0001-H	Hook 50mm White	25m	1 roll
2101.0100.0001-H	Hook 100mm White	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll
	* Hotmelt		
	* Acrylic on request		



LOOP ADHESIVE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2104.0020.0001-L	Loop 20mm White	25m	1 roll
2104.0025.0001-L	Loop 25mm White	25m	1 roll
2104.0030.0001-L	Loop 30mm White	25m	1 roll
2104.0038.0001-L	Loop 38mm White	25m	10 roll
2104.0050.0001-L	Loop 50mm White	25m	1 roll
2104.0100.0001-L	Loop 100mm White	25m	1 roll
	* Colours on request	25m	4 roll
	* Hotmelt		
	* Acrylic on request		



HOOK WELDABLE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2105.0020.0002-H	Hook 20mm Black	25m	4 roll
2105.0025.0002-H	Hook 25mm Black	25m	4 roll
2105.0050.0002-H	Hook 50mm Black	25m	4 roll
2105.0100.0002-H	Hook 100mm Black	25m	8 roll
	* 30mm & 38mm on request	25m	30 roll

hook



LOOP WELDABLE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2103.0020.0002-L	Loop 20mm Black	25m	4 roll
2103.0025.0002-L	Loop 25mm Black	25m	4 roll
2103.0050.0002-L	Loop 50mm Black	25m	4 roll
2103.0100.0002-L	Loop 100mm Black	25m	8 roll
	* 30mm & 38mm on request	25m	30 roll

hook



HOOK WELDABLE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2103.0020.5101-H	Hook 20mm White	25m	4 roll
2103.0025.5101-H	Hook 25mm White	25m	4 roll
2103.0050.5101-H	Hook 50mm White	25m	4 roll
2103.0100.5101-H	Hook 100mm White	25m	8 roll
	* 30mm & 38mm on request	25m	30 roll

hook



LOOP WELDABLE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2103.0020.0001-L	Loop 20mm White	25m	4 roll
2103.0025.0001-L	Loop 25mm White	25m	4 roll
2103.0050.0001-L	Loop 50mm White	25m	4 roll
2103.0100.0001-L	Loop 100mm White	25m	8 roll
	* 30mm & 38mm on request	25m	30 roll

hook



BACK TO BACK BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2107.0025.0002	Back to Back 25mm Black	25m	10 roll
2107.0030.0002	Back to Back 30mm Black	25m	10 roll
2107.0038.0002	Back to Back 38mm Black	25m	10 roll
2107.0050.0002	Back to Back 50mm Black	25m	10 roll
2107.0100.0002	Back to Back 100mm Black	25m	10 roll
	* Orders under 4 rolls > Surcharge of 25%		
	* Color on request	25m	4 roll

hook



BACK TO BACK WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2107.0025.0001	Back to Back 25mm White	25m	10 roll
2107.0030.0001	Back to Back 30mm White	25m	10 roll
2107.0038.0001	Back to Back 38mm White	25m	10 roll
2107.0050.0001	Back to Back 50mm White	25m	10 roll
2107.0100.0001	Back to Back 100mm White	25m	10 roll
	* Orders under 4 rolls > Surcharge of 25%		
	* Color on request	25m	4 roll

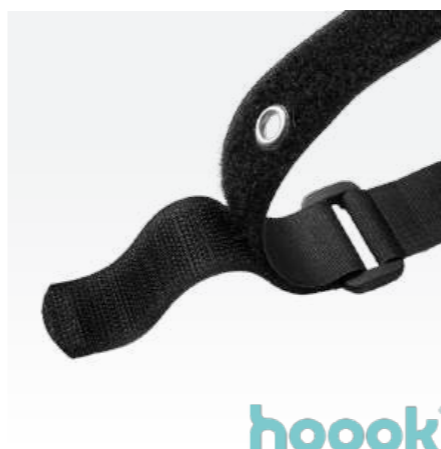
hook



HOOK & LOOP ELASTIC

		Roll	MOQ
2105.0025.0001-L	Elastic 25mm Loop White	25m	4 roll
2105.0025.0002-L	Elastic 25mm Loop Black	25m	4 roll
2105.0050.0001-L	Elastic 50mm Loop White	25m	4 roll
2105.0050.0002-L	Elastic 50mm Loop Black	25m	4 roll
	* Color on request	25m	10 roll

hook



HOOK & LOOP STRAPS

Straps are custom made products, based on colour, length, width or with printed logo.

Ask about the range of ring straps, back straps and front straps, or have a strap designed that perfectly fits your application.

hook



SPIRAL ZIPPER OPTI RT25

		Roll	MOQ
2120.1000.2710	Spiral Zipper Opti RT25 10mm White	100m	1 roll
2120.1000.9700	Spiral Zipper Opti RT25 10mm Black	100m	1 roll



SPIRAL SLIDER OPTI RT25

		MOQ
2120.1001.0002	Spider Slider Opti RT25 10mm single puller Nickel	10 pcs
2120.1002.0002	Spider Slider Opti RT25 10mm double puller Nickel	10 pcs
2120.1002.0040	Spider Slider Opti RT25 10mm double puller Black	200 pcs
2120.1009.2000	End pieces Opti R25 Aluminium	100 pcs



SPIRAL ZIPPER OPTI RT25 WHITE

		MOQ
2120.1022.2170-200	Spiral zipper Opti RT25 10mm White 200cm	1 pcs
2120.1022.2170-250	Spiral zipper Opti RT25 10mm White 250cm	1 pcs
2120.1022.2170-300	Spiral zipper Opti RT25 10mm White 300cm	1 pcs

- * Double puller
- * Other lengths on request
- * Seperating



SPIRAL ZIPPER OPTI RT25 BLACK

		MOQ
2120.1022.9700-200	Spiral zipper Opti RT25 10mm Black 200cm	1 pcs
2120.1022.9700-250	Spiral zipper Opti RT25 10mm Black 250cm	1 pcs
2120.1022.9700-300	Spiral zipper Opti RT25 10mm Black 300cm	1 pcs

- * Double puller
- * Other lengths on request
- * Seperating



SPIRAL ZIPPER YKK

		Roll	MOQ
2125.1000.0501	Spiral Zipper YKK 10mm White	100m	1 roll
2125.1000.0580	Spiral Zipper YKK 10mm Black	100m	1 roll



SPIRAL SLIDER YKK

		MOQ
2125.1002.0002	Spider Slider YKK 10mm double puller Nickel	100 pcs



SPIRAL ZIPPER YKK WHITE

		MOQ
2125.1022.0501-200	Spiral Zipper YKK 10mm White 200cm	10 pcs
2125.1022.0501-250	Spiral Zipper YKK 10mm White 250cm	10 pcs
2125.1022.0501-300	Spiral Zipper YKK 10mm White 300cm	10 pcs

- * Double puller
- * Other lengths on request
- * Seperating



SPIRAL ZIPPER YKK BLACK

		MOQ
2125.1022.0580-200	Spiral zipper YKK 10mm Black 200cm	10 pcs
2125.1022.0580-250	Spiral zipper YKK 10mm Black 250cm	10 pcs
2125.1022.0580-300	Spiral zipper YKK 10mm Black 300cm	10 pcs

- * Double puller
- * Other lengths on request
- * Seperating



SPIRAL ZIPPER WELDABLE

2130.1000.5101 Spiral Zipper Weldable White 10mm
 2130.1000.5102 Spiral Zipper Weldable Black 10mm

Roll	MOQ
100m	1 roll
100m	1 roll



SPIRAL SLIDER ZIPPER WELDABLE

2130.1002.0002 Spiral Slider Zipper Weldable 10mm Nickel

MOQ
50 pcs

* Double puller



SPIRAL ZIPPER WELDABLE WHITE

2130.1022.5101-150 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable White 150cm
 2130.1022.5101-200 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable White 200cm
 2130.1022.5101-250 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable White 250cm
 2130.1022.5101-300 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable White 300cm

MOQ
10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs

* Double puller
 * Seperating



SPIRAL ZIPPER WELDABLE BLACK

2130.1022.5102-150 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable Black 150cm
 2130.1022.5102-200 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable Black 200cm
 2130.1022.5102-250 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable Black 250cm
 2130.1022.5102-300 Spiral Zipper 10mm Weldable Black 300cm

MOQ
10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs

* Double puller
 * Seperating

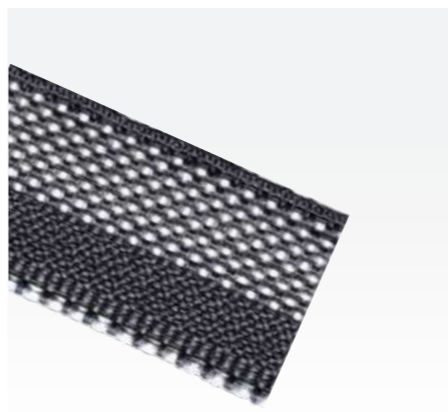


SCREENZIP HF WHITE

2137.2010.5101 Screenzip HF 2 x 1mm White

Roll	MOQ
300m	1 roll

100% polyester + PVC coating
 Weldable: High- Frequent
 Breaking strength 130 kg

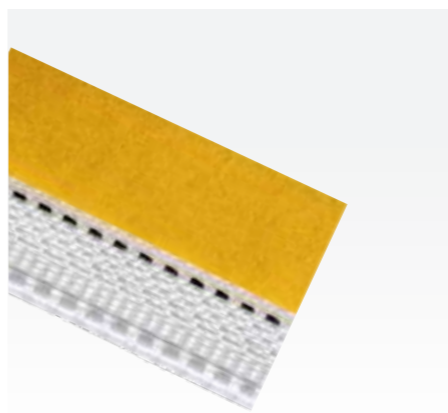


SCREENZIP HF BLACK

2137.2010.5102 Screenzip HF 2 x 1mm Black

Roll	MOQ
300m	1 roll

100% polyester + PVC coating
 Weldable: High- Frequent
 Breaking strength 130 kg

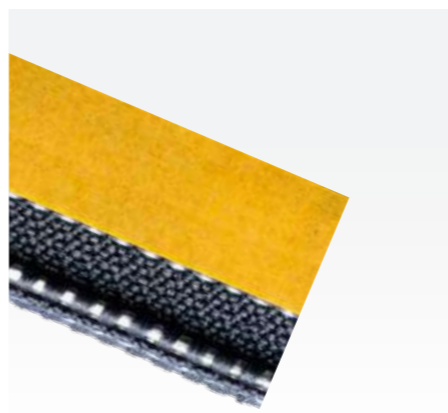


SCREENZIP HA WHITE

2137.2015.5101 Screenzip HA 2 x 1,5mm White

Roll	MOQ
300m	1 roll

100% polyester + PU adhesive
 Weldable: High- Frequent & Hot Air
 Breaking strength 130kg



SCREENZIP HA BLACK

2137.2015.5102 Screenzip HA 2 x 1,5mm Black

Roll	MOQ
300m	1 roll

100% polyester + PU adhesive
 Weldable: High- Frequent & Hot Air
 Breaking strength 130 kg



MOULDED ZIPPER CT10 WELDABLE

- 2131.1000.5101 Moulded Zipper 10mm Weldable White
- 2131.1002.3101 Slider Moulded Zipper 10mm Weldable White

Roll	MOQ
100m	1 roll
	50 pcs



MOULDED ZIPPER CT10 WELDABLE

- 2131.1022.5101-150 Moulded Zipper 10mm Weldable White 150cm
- 2131.1022.5101-200 Moulded Zipper 10mm Weldable White 200cm
- 2131.1022.5101-250 Moulded Zipper 10mm Weldable White 250cm
- 2131.1022.5101-300 Moulded Zipper 10mm Weldable White 300cm

MOQ

10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs

- * Double puller
- * Seperating



MOULDED ZIPPER CT14 WELDABLE

- 2131.1400.5101 Moulded Zipper 14mm Weldable White
- 2131.1400.5102 Moulded Zipper 14mm Weldable Black

Roll	MOQ
25m	1 roll
25m	1 roll

- 2131.1402.5102 Slider Moulded Zipper 14mm Weldable Black

10 pcs

- 2131.1408.5101 Mounting set Moulded zipper 14mm White
- 2131.1408.5102 Mounting set Moulded zipper 14mm Black

10 pcs
10 pcs



MOULDED ZIPPER CT14 WELDABLE

- 2131.1422.5101-200 Moulded Zipper 14mm Weldable White 200cm
- 2131.1422.5101-250 Moulded Zipper 14mm Weldable White 250cm
- 2131.1422.5101-300 Moulded Zipper 14mm Weldable White 300cm

MOQ

10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs

- * Double puller
- * Seperating



MOULDED ZIPPER CT20 WELDABLE

- 2131.2000.5101 Moulded Zipper 20mm Weldable White
- 2131.2000.5102 Moulded Zipper 20mm Weldable Black

Roll	MOQ
25m	1 roll
25m	1 roll

- 2131.2002.5102 Slider Moulded Zipper 20mm Weldable Nylon Black
- 2131.2008.5101 Mounting set Moulded zipper 20mm White

10 pcs
10 pcs

100% polyester
 Breaking strength 220 kg
 Slider also available in stainless steel



MOULDED ZIPPER CT30 WELDABLE

- 2131.3000.5102 Moulded Zipper 30mm Weldable Black 10,5mtr
- 2131.3002.5102 Slider Moulded Zipper 30mm Weldable Black
- 2131.3008.5102 Mounting set Moulded zipper 30mm Black

MOQ

10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs

100% polyester
 Breaking strength 330 kg
 Slider also available in stainless steel

- * Custom made length on request



MOULDED ZIPPER CT40 WELDABLE

- 2131.4000.5102 Moulded Zipper 40mm Weldable Black
- 2131.4001.0050 Slider Moulded Zipper 40mm Weldable Stainless steel

100% Polyester with waterproof PU coating
 Breaking strength 1.250 kg
 Replaceable POM teeth with stainless steel screws
 Stainless steel slider

- * Custom made length on request



WATERPROOF & AIRTIGHT ZIPPER ZIP AIR

- 2132.1421.5102 Waterproof / airtight zipper ZIP AIR 14mm Black

PVC
 waterproof & airtight
 Fiberglass slider
 Sewable / Weldable / Bondable to neoprene

- * Custom made length on request



TERKO SATIN

		Spool	MOQ
2140.0122.XXXX	Terko Satin 12	2.500m	10 pcs
2140.0202.XXXX	Terko Satin 20	2.000m	10 pcs
2140.0252.XXXX	Terko Satin 25	2.500m	10 pcs
2140.0362.XXXX	Terko Satin 36	2.500m	10 pcs

HT Polyester core with cotton sheath
Satin finish provides a matte, natural look
Swells when exposed to moisture, sealing the seam

Applications: Tents, canvas, outdoor covers, footwear and leather goods



GRAL

		Spool	MOQ
2141.0081.XXXX	Gral 08	1.000m	10 pcs
2141.0101.XXXX	Gral 10	1.000m	10 pcs
2141.0202.XXXX	Gral 20	2.000m	10 pcs
2141.0303.XXXX	Gral 30	3.000m	10 pcs
2141.0403.XXXX	Gral 40	3.000m	10 pcs

HT Polyester core with cotton sheath
Satin finish provides a matte, natural look
Swells when exposed to moisture, sealing the seam

Applications: Luggage, sports goods and heavy fashion



NYLBOND

		Spool	MOQ
2142.0131.XXXX	Nylbond 13	1.000m	10 pcs
2142.0201.XXXX	Nylbond 20	1.500m	10 pcs
2142.0302.XXXX	Nylbond 30	2.500m	10 pcs
2142.0403.XXXX	Nylbond 40	3.000m	10 pcs

Endless Nylon filament, bonded
High tensile strength with extra stretch for stressed seams
Bonding protects against abrasion and fraying

Applications: Luggage, sports goods and heavy fashion



DUAL DUTY

		Spool	MOQ
2143.0255.XXXX	Dual Duty 25	5.000m	10 pcs
2143.0365.XXXX	Dual Duty 36	5.000m	10 pcs
2143.0755.XXXX	Dual Duty 75	5.000m	10 pcs

HT Polyester core with cotton sheath
The natural cotton sheath swells when exposed to moisture, sealing the seam

Applications: Denim, workwear, outdoor



EPIC

		Spool	MOQ
2144.0505.XXXX	Epic 50	5.000m	10 pcs
2144.0805.XXXX	Epic 80	5.000m	10 pcs
2144.1005.XXXX	Epic 100	5.000m	10 pcs
2144.1205.XXXX	Epic 120	5.000m	10 pcs

Polyester core with Polyester sheath
Low shrinkage and excellent colourfastness
High seam strength

Applications: Garment manufacturing, curtain fabrics and flag fabric



DABOND

		Spool	MOQ
2147.0102.XXXX	Dabond 10	2.000m	10 pcs
2147.0252.XXXX	Dabond 25	2.500m	10 pcs
2147.0301.XXXX	Dabond 30	1.500m	10 pcs
2147.0403.XXXX	Dabond 40	3.000m	10 pcs

Endless Polyester filament, bonded
Excellent UV and weather resistance
Special lubrication against needle heating

Applications: Tents, marine products, sails, industrial covers



HELIOS P

		Spool	MOQ
2150.2002.XXXX	Helios P 20	1.800m	10 pcs

Fully UV-, chemical- and rot-resistant
Temperature-resistant from -200 °C to +260 °C

Applications: Outdoor projects with long service life, sun protection, marine covers



* Colours available on request



DOUBLE-SIDE TAPE / PVC

		Roll	MOQ
2160.1025.0000	Double Side Tape PVC 25mm	25m	1 roll
2160.1050.0000	Double Side Tape PVC 50mm	25m	1 roll

Double-sided tape with plasticizer-resistant adhesive
For bonding PVC fabrics



BANNER TAPE

		Roll	MOQ
2170.1040.0000	Single sided Banner tape 40mm	25m	10 roll

Reinforcement tape for hemming of pvc fabrics



DOUBLE-SIDE TAPE / ACRYL

		Roll	MOQ
2161.0006.0000	Double Side Tape Acryl 6mm	100m	1 roll
2161.0009.0000	Double Side Tape Acryl 9mm	100m	1 roll
2161.0012.0000	Double Side Tape Acryl 12mm	100m	1 roll

Water-repellent double-sided tape
For bonding acrylic fabrics



WELDABLE TAPE / ACRYL

		Roll	MOQ
2175.0022.2750	Weldable Tape Acryl 22mm	200m	1 roll
2175.1017.2750	Weldable tape Acryl 22mm HF weldable	200m	1 roll

Tape for welding acrylic fabrics



SABA CONTACT GLUE 70T / PVC

		MOQ
2970.0250.0000	Contact Glue SABA 70T (250ml + brush)	1 pc
2970.1000.0000	Contact Glue SABA 70T (1ltr)	1 pc

Contact adhesive for PVC – Film – Artificial leather
Transparent PU-based adhesive
Plasticizer-resistant – Waterproof
Apply with brush

* Clean surface with SABA Cleaner 21



SABA CONTACT GLUE AAC / UNIVERSAL

		MOQ
2971.1000.0000	Contact Glue SABA AAC (1ltr)	1 pc
2971.5000.0000	Contact Glue SABA AAC (5kg)	1 pc

Contact adhesive for Upholstery – Interior – Leather – Textile
Bonding of fabric to hard surfaces
Bonding of fabric or soft materials to each other
High temperature resistant up to 180 °C
Heat-activated
Not plasticizer-resistant / Not suitable for PVC
Apply with brush



SABA CLEANER

		MOQ
2978.1001.0000	Cleaner SABA AV (1ltr)	1 pc
2978.0001.0000	Cleaner SABA 21 (1ltr)	1 pc

Cleaner SABA AV:
For cleaning and degreasing
Universal cleaning agent

Cleaner SABA 21:
Specifically suitable for SABA 70T
* 5-litre container available on request



SPRAY ADHESIVE

		MOQ
2976.0000.0000	Spray adhesive Prof (500ml)	1 pc

Spray adhesive for Foam – Textile – Fabric
Transparent – Waterproof – aromatic-Free
Temperature resistance up to 50 °C
Not plasticizer-resistant / Not suitable for PVC



WEBBING PP BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2200.0020.5102	PP 20mm Black	50m	1 roll
2200.0025.5102	PP 25mm Black	50m	1 roll
2200.0030.5102	PP 30mm Black	50m	1 roll
2200.0040.5102	PP 40mm Black	50m	1 roll
2200.0050.5102	PP 50mm Black	50m	1 roll



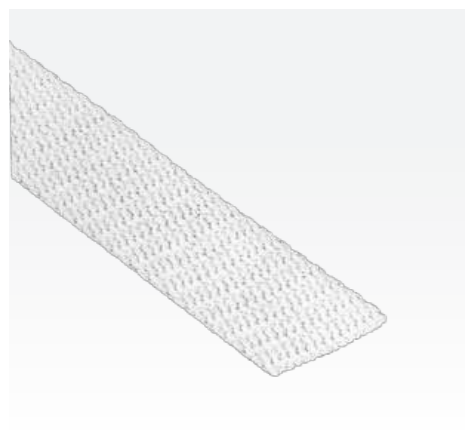
WEBBING POLYESTER BLACK (type 1366)

		Roll	MOQ
2205.0015.5102	PES 15mm Black	50m	1 roll
2205.0020.5102	PES 20mm Black	50m	1 roll
2205.0025.5102	PES 25mm Black	50m	1 roll
2205.0040.5102	PES 40mm Black	50m	1 roll



WEBBING PP WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2200.0020.5101	PP 20mm White	50m	1 roll
2200.0025.5101	PP 25mm White	50m	1 roll
2200.0030.5101	PP 30mm White	50m	1 roll
2200.0040.5101	PP 40mm White	50m	1 roll
2200.0050.5101	PP 50mm White	50m	1 roll



WEBBING POLYESTER WHITE (type 1366)

		Roll	MOQ
2205.0015.5101	PES 15mm White	50m	10 roll
2205.0020.5101	PES 20mm White	50m	10 roll
2205.0025.5101	PES 25mm White	50m	10 roll
2205.0040.5101	PES 40mm White	50m	10 roll



SAFETY BELT WEBBING

		Roll	MOQ
2210.0050.5102	PES 50mm Black	100m	1 roll
2210.0050.5101	PES 50mm White	100m	10 roll
2210.0050.5103	PES 50mm Grey	100m	10 roll
2210.0050.5300	PES 50mm Red	100m	10 roll
2210.0050.5500	PES 50mm Blue	100m	10 roll



SAFETY BELT WEBBING PREMIUM

		Roll	MOQ
2211.0050.5102	PES Premium 50mm Black	100m	1 roll
* Other premium colours available on request		100m	50 roll



WELDABLE WEBBING 1,3T

		Roll	MOQ
2215.0048.5101	48mm / 1300kg White	100m	1 roll
2215.0048.5102	48mm / 1300kg Black	100m	1 roll
2215.0048.5103	48mm / 1300kg Grey	100m	1 roll
2215.0023.5101	23mm / 700kg White	100m	1 roll



WELDABLE WEBBING 2,4T

		Roll	MOQ
2215.1048.5101	48mm / 2400kg White	100m	1 roll
2215.1048.5102	48mm / 2400kg Black	100m	1 roll
2215.1048.5103	48mm / 2400kg Grey	100m	1 roll





LASHING WEBBING

		Roll	MOQ
2220.2007.5101	PES 20mm / 700kg White	100m	1 roll
2220.2007.5102	PES 20mm / 700kg Black	100m	1 roll
2220.2512.5101	PES 25mm / 1200kg White	100m	1 roll
2220.2512.5102	PES 25mm / 1200kg Black	100m	1 roll
2220.3030.5101	PES 30mm / 3000kg White	100m	1 roll
2220.3032.5102	PES 35mm / 3200kg Black	100m	1 roll



LASHING STRAP WITH CAM BUCKLE

		L	MOQ
2230.2500.5102-55	PES 25mm Black	55cm	100 pcs
2230.2500.5102-100	PES 25mm Black	100cm	100 pcs
2230.2500.5101-55	PES 25mm White	55cm	100 pcs
2230.2500.5101-100	PES 25mm White	100cm	100 pcs



LASHING WEBBING

		Roll	MOQ
2220.5050.5101	PES 50mm / 5000kg White	100m	1 roll
2220.5050.5103	PES 50mm / 5000kg Grey	100m	1 roll
2220.5050.5200	PES 50mm / 5000kg Orange	100m	1 roll
2220.5050.5300	PES 50mm / 5000kg Red	100m	1 roll
2220.5050.5500	PES 50mm / 5000kg Blue	100m	1 roll
2220.5050.5603	PES 50mm / 5000kg Army Green	100m	1 roll
2220.5050.5102	PES 50mm / 5000kg Black (Yarn-dyed)	100m	1 roll



LASHING STRAP

		L	MOQ
2231.2508.5101-150	PES 25mm / 800kg White	1,5m	10 pcs
2231.2508.5200-150	PES 25mm / 800kg Orange	6m	10 pcs
2231.2508.5500-150	PES 25mm / 800kg Blue	6m	10 pcs
2231.2508.5300-150	PES 25mm / 800kg Red	6m	10 pcs
2231.2512.5101-150	PES 25mm / 1200kg White	1,5m	10 pcs
2231.3520.5101-150	PES 35mm / 2000kg White	1,5m	10 pcs
2531.3530.5101-150	PES 35mm / 3000kg White	1,5m	10 pcs



LASHING STRAP WITH J-HOOK

		L	MOQ
2232.5000.5500-900	PES 50mm / 5000kg Blue	9m	10 pcs
2232.5000.5200-900	PES 50mm / 5000kg Orange	9m	10 pcs
2232.5220.5500-900	PES 50mm / 7500kg Blue	9m	10 pcs
2232.5220.5200-900	PES 50mm / 7500kg Orange	9m	10 pcs



LASHING STRAP WITH CLAW HOOK

		L	MOQ
2232.5001.5500-900	PES 50mm / 5000kg Blue	9m	10 pcs
2232.5001.5200-900	PES 50mm / 5000kg Orange	9m	10 pcs
2232.5221.5500-900	PES 50mm / 7500kg Blue	9m	10 pcs
2232.5221.5200-900	PES 50mm / 7500kg Orange	9m	10 pcs



J-HOOKS

		MOQ
2228.1251.1006	Closed hook 25mm / 1500kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs
2228.1353.1006	Closed hook 35mm / 3000kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs
2228.1505.1006	Closed hook 50mm / 5000kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs



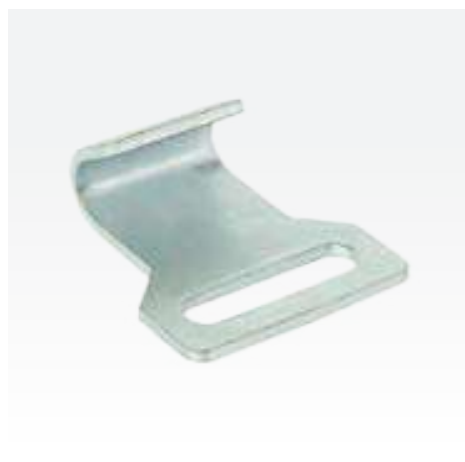
WIRE HOOKS

		MOQ
2228.3250.1049	Wire hook 25mm / 500kg Black coated	10 pcs



SNAP HOOKS

		MOQ
2228.7505.1006	Snap Hook 50mm / 5000kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs
2228.7506.1006	Snap Hook 50mm / 5000kg Iron Zinc (Twisted)	10 pcs



FLAT HOOKS

		MOQ
2228.6251.1006	Flat Hook 25mm / 1500kg Iron Zinc	1.000 pcs
2228.6503.1006	Flat Hook 50mm / 2700kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs



CAM BUCKLES

		MOQ
2226.2500.3000	Cam Buckle 25mm / 250kg Zamak	100 pcs
2226.3501.3000	Cam Buckle 35mm / 700kg Zamak	100 pcs
2226.5001.3000	Cam Buckle 50mm / 900kg Zamak	100 pcs



CAM BUCKLES HEAVY DUTY

		MOQ
2226.2501.3000	Cam Buckle 25mm / 500kg Zamak	100 pcs
2226.2501.0052	Cam Buckle 25mm / 500kg Stainless Steel 316	100 pcs



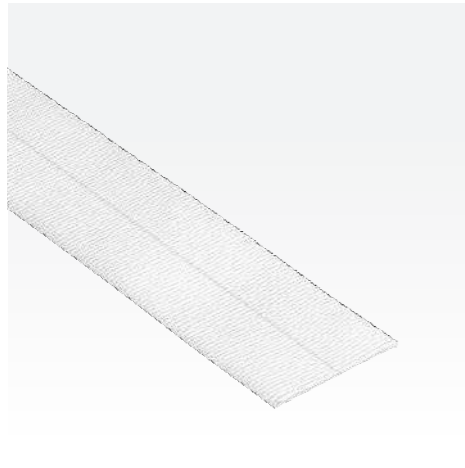
RATCHETS 25MM

		MOQ
2227.2508.1006	Ratchet 25mm / 800kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs
2227.2515.1006	Ratchet 25mm / 1500kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs
2227.2508.0050	Ratchet 25mm / 800kg Stainless steel	10 pcs
2227.2515.0050	Ratchet 25mm / 1500kg Stainless steel	10 pcs



RATCHETS 35MM & 50MM

		MOQ
2227.3520.0050	Ratchet 35mm / 2000kg Stainless steel	10 pcs
2227.3520.1006	Ratchet 35mm / 2000kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs
2227.5030.0050	Ratchet 50mm / 3000kg Stainless steel	10 pcs
2227.5050.1006	Ratchet 50mm / 5000kg Iron Zinc	10 pcs



FLAG TAPE WHITE

		Roll	MOQ
2240.0030.5101	Flag Tape PES 30mm White	100m	1 roll
2240.0050.5101	Flag Tape PES 50mm White	100m	1 roll
2240.0070.5101	Flag Tape PES 70mm White	100m	1 roll



FLAG TAPE BLACK

		Roll	MOQ
2240.0030.5102	Flag Tape PES 30mm Black	100m	1 roll
2240.0050.5102	Flag Tape PES 50mm Black	100m	1 roll
2240.0070.5102	Flag Tape PES 70mm Black	100m	1 roll



FLAG HOOKS

		MOQ
2242.0000.5101	Flag hook White	5.000 pcs
2242.1008.5101	Flag hook with Ribbon 8cm White	5.000 pcs
2242.1013.5101	Flag hook with Ribbon 13cm White	5.000 pcs
2242.0000.5102	Flag hook Black	5.000 pcs
2242.1008.5102	Flag hook with Ribbon 8cm Black	5.000 pcs
2242.1013.5102	Flag hook with Ribbon 13cm Black	5.000 pcs



BEACHFLAG ELASTIC

		Roll	MOQ
2241.0140.5101	Beachflag 140mm White	50m	4 roll
2241.0140.5102	Beachflag 140mm Black	50m	4 roll

* Single fold



SHOCK WEBBING

		Roll	MOQ
2245.0050.5102	Shock Webbing 50mm Black	100m	1 roll
2245.0060.5102	Shock Webbing 60mm Black	100m	1 roll

* Stretch 35%



REFLECTIVE TAPE

		Roll	MOQ
2260.5025.5103	Reflective Tape Silver grey 50mm	25m	4 roll

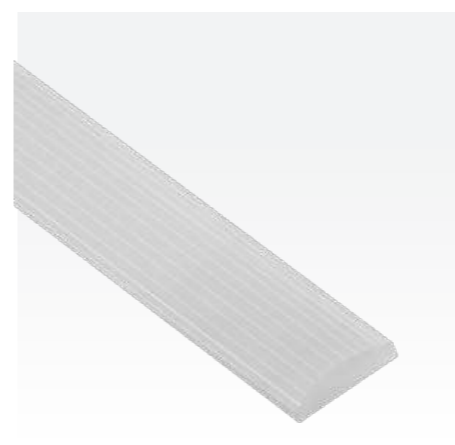
* Other widths available on request



FLEECE TAPE

		Roll	MOQ
2255.4000.5101	Non-woven Tape 40mm	100m	10 roll

* Other widths available on request



FLAT KEDER

		Roll	MOQ
2335.1403.5105	Flat Keder 14mm x 3mm	200m	1 roll



AWNING WEBBING

2252.0020.XXXX Awning Webbing 22mm Acrylic

Spool MOQ
150m 1 Roll

COLOUR CARD



* Other colours on request

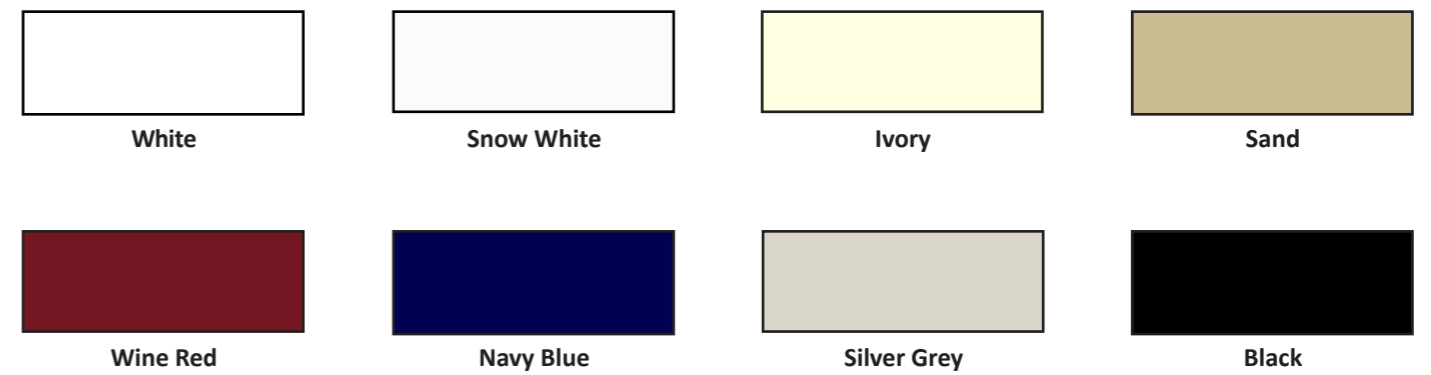


STAMOID EDGE

2250.0020.XXXX Stamoid Edge 20mm
2250.0025.XXXX Stamoid Edge 25mm

Roll MOQ
50m 1 roll
50m 1 roll

COLOUR CARD





NYLON CORD (WITHOUT CORE)

		Roll	MOQ
2305.0004.5101	Nylon cord 4mm White	100m	20 roll
2305.0006.5101	Nylon cord 6mm White	100m	10 roll
2305.0008.5101	Nylon cord 8mm White	100m	10 roll
2305.0004.5102	Nylon cord 4mm Black	100m	20 roll
2305.0006.5102	Nylon cord 6mm Black	100m	10 roll



POLYESTER CORD (WITHOUT CORE)

		Roll	MOQ
2300.5004.5101	PES cord 4mm White	250m	10 roll
2300.5006.5101	PES cord 6mm White	200m	10 roll
2300.5008.5101	PES cord 8mm White	100m	10 roll



POLYESTER CORD (WITH CORE)

		Roll	MOQ
2300.0004.5101	PES Cord with Core 4mm White	450m	1 roll
2300.0006.5101	PES Cord with Core 6mm White	300m	1 roll
2300.0008.5101	PES Cord with Core 8mm White	150m	1 roll
2300.0004.5102	PES Cord with Core 4mm Black	450m	1 roll
2300.0006.5102	PES Cord with Core 6mm Black	300m	1 roll
2300.0008.5102	PES Cord with Core 8mm Black	150m	1 roll



SHOCK CORD ELASTIFLEX (PE)

		Roll	MOQ
2320.0006.5101	ElastiFlex PE 6mm White	100m	1 roll
2320.0006.5102	ElastiFlex PE 6mm Black	100m	1 roll
2320.0008.5101	ElastiFlex PE 8mm White	100m	1 roll
2320.0008.5102	ElastiFlex PE 8mm Black	100m	1 roll
2320.0008.5103	ElastiFlex PE 8mm Grey	100m	1 roll
2320.0008.5300	ElastiFlex PE 8mm Red	100m	1 roll
2320.0008.5500	ElastiFlex PE 8mm Blue	100m	1 roll
2320.0008.5600	ElastiFlex PE 8mm Green	100m	1 roll

* Multi Core



SHOCK CORD MULTIFLEX (PE)

		Roll	MOQ
2321.0004.5101	Multiflex PE 4mm White	100m	8 roll
2321.0004.5102	Multiflex PE 4mm Black	100m	8 roll
2321.0006.5101	Multiflex PE 6mm White	100m	8 roll
2321.0006.5102	Multiflex PE 6mm Black	100m	8 roll
2321.0008.5101	Multiflex PE 8mm White	100m	4 roll
2321.0008.5102	Multiflex PE 8mm Black	100m	4 roll
2321.0010.5101	Multiflex PE 10mm White	100m	2 roll
2321.0010.5102	Multiflex PE 10mm Black	100m	2 roll



SHOCK CORD MONOFLEX (PP)

		Roll	MOQ
2324.0006.5101	MonoFlex PP 6mm White	100m	1 roll
2324.0006.5102	MonoFlex PP 6mm Black	100m	1 roll
2324.0008.5101	MonoFlex PP 8mm White	100m	1 roll
2324.0008.5102	MonoFlex PP 8mm Black	100m	1 roll
2324.0010.5101	MonoFlex PP 10mm White	100m	1 roll
2324.0010.5102	MonoFlex PP 10mm Black	100m	1 roll

* Other diameters and colours available on request



SHOCK CORD MONOFLEX MARINE (PES)

		Roll	MOQ
2326.0006.5101	MonoFlex PES Marine 6mm White/Blacke stripe	100m	8 roll
2326.0006.5102	MonoFlex PES Marine 6mm Black	100m	8 roll
2326.0008.5101	MonoFlex PES Marine 8mm White/Blacke stripe	100m	4 roll
2326.0008.5102	MonoFlex PES Marine 8mm Black	100m	4 roll

* Other diameters and colours available on request



CORD HOOKS OPEN

		D	L	B	MOQ
2315.2037.5101	Cord Hook Open Nylon White	6-8	37	36	500 pcs
2315.2037.5102	Cord Hook Open Nylon Black	6-8	37	36	500 pcs



CORD HOOKS CLOSED

		D	L	B	MOQ
2315.1041.5101	Cord Hook Closed Nylon White	6-8	41	39	500 pcs
2315.1041.5102	Cord Hook Closed Nylon Black	6-8	41	39	500 pcs



CORD HOOKS SMALL

		D	L	B	MOQ
2315.3041.5101	Cord Hook Small Nylon White	6-8	41	36	100 pcs
2315.3041.5102	Cord Hook Small Nylon Black	6-8	41	36	100 pcs



CORD HOOKS DOUBLE

		D	L	B	MOQ
2315.0050.5101	Cord Hook Double Nylon White	6-8	50	20	100 pcs
2315.0050.5102	Cord Hook Double Nylon Black	6-8	50	20	100 pcs



CORD CARABINER HOOKS

		MOQ
2312.1106.5101	Cord Carabiner Hook 6mm Nylon White	500 pcs
2312.1108.5101	Cord Carabiner Hook 8mm Nylon White	500 pcs



CORD CARABINER AUTO-LOCK

		MOQ
2312.1006.5102	Cord Carabiner auto-lock 6mm Nylon Black	100 pcs
2312.1008.5102	Cord Carabiner auto-lock 8mm Nylon Black	100 pcs



HOG RINGS

		MOQ
2310.0008.1006	Hog rings 6mm Iron Zinc	1.000 pcs
2310.0010.1006	Hog rings 8-10mm Iron Zinc	1.000 pcs



CORD CLAMPS

		MOQ
2310.1006.1006	Oval Cord Clamps 6mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2310.1008.1006	Oval Cord Clamps 8mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs
2310.1010.1006	Oval Cord Clamps 10mm Iron Zinc	100 pcs



SPIN HOOK

2312.0006.1049 Spin hook 6mm Black (25 Kg)
 2312.0008.1049 Spin hook 8mm Black (40 Kg)

* Plastic coated

MOQ

100 pcs
 100 pcs



QUICK CLIP

2312.3006.5102 Quick Clip 6mm Black

MOQ

1.000 pcs



T-HOOK

2312.2008.5101 T-hook with Autolock 8mm Nylon White

L MOQ

60 500 pcs



TIR CABLE

2350.0601.0000 TIR Cable 6mm
 2350.0605.0000 TIR Cable 6mm
 2350.0801.0000 TIR Cable 8mm

Roll MOQ

100m 1 roll
 500m 1 roll
 100m 1 roll



TIR CABLE WITH END FITTINGS

2350.0600.0202 TIR Cable 6mm + End Fittings 20.2m
 2350.0600.0340 TIR Cable 6mm + End Fittings 34m

MOQ

10 pcs
 10 pcs

* Other lengths and diameters on request.



TIR CABLE END FITTINGS

2350.1006.0000 TIR Cable End Fittings 6mm (Complete)
 2350.1008.0000 TIR Cable End Fittings 8mm (Complete)

L MOQ

58 100 pcs
 70 100 pcs



MOUNTING SET

2350.1406.0000 Anvil 6mm
 2350.1408.0000 Anvil 8mm

 2350.1300.0000 Die 6/8mm

 2350.1206.0000 Spear Holder 6mm
 2350.1208.0000 Spear Holder 8mm

 2350.1100.0000 Spear

MOQ

1 pcs
 1 pcs

 1 pcs

 1 pcs
 1 pcs

 1 pcs



RUBBER TENSIONER

		D	MOQ
2400.0018.6102	Rubber Tensioner 18cm	8	100 pcs
2400.0020.6102	Rubber Tensioner 20cm	8	100 pcs
2400.0025.6102	Rubber Tensioner 25cm	8	100 pcs
2400.0040.6102	Rubber Tensioner 40cm	8	100 pcs

* EPDM



RUBBER TENSIONER WITH S-HOOK

		D	MOQ
2400.1018.6102	Rubber Tensioner 18cm with S-hook 40/4	8	100 pcs
2400.1020.6102	Rubber Tensioner 20cm with S-hook 40/4	8	100 pcs
2400.1025.6102	Rubber Tensioner 25cm with S-hook 40/4	8	100 pcs
2400.1040.6102	Rubber Tensioner 40cm with S-hook 40/4	8	100 pcs
2400.2018.6102	Rubber Tensioner 18cm with S-hook 45/4	8	100 pcs
2400.2020.6102	Rubber Tensioner 20cm with S-hook 45/4	8	100 pcs
2400.2025.6102	Rubber Tensioner 25cm with S-hook 45/4	8	100 pcs
2400.2040.6102	Rubber Tensioner 40cm with S-hook 45/4	8	100 pcs

* EPDM



FJONG RUBBER

		MOQ
2410.0018.6102	Fjong Rubber 18cm	100 pcs
2410.0025.6102	Fjong Rubber 25cm	100 pcs



FLAT RUBBER

		MOQ
2405.0035.6102	Flat Rubber 35cm	100 pcs



TENSIONER WITH SPIN HOOK BLACK

		Mat	D	MOQ
2420.2613.5102	Rubber Tensioner with Spin hook 13cm	PP	6	100 pcs
2420.2618.5102	Rubber Tensioner with Spin hook 18cm	PP	6	100 pcs
2420.2620.5102	Rubber Tensioner with Spin hook 20cm	PP	6	100 pcs
2420.2625.5102	Rubber Tensioner with Spin hook 25cm	PP	6	100 pcs

Breaking strength: 15kg



TENSIONER WITH SPIN HOOK WHITE

		Mat	D	MOQ
2420.0618.5101	Tensioner with Spin hook 18cm White	PE	6	100 pcs
2420.0620.5101	Tensioner with Spin hook 20cm White	PE	6	100 pcs
2420.0625.5101	Tensioner with Spin hook 25cm White	PE	6	100 pcs

Breaking strength: 15kg



TENSIONER HEAVY DUTY

		Mat	D	MOQ
2422.2620.5102	Tensioner with SP Hook 20cm Black	PP	6	100 pcs
2422.2625.5102	Tensioner with SP Hook 25cm Black	PP	6	100 pcs

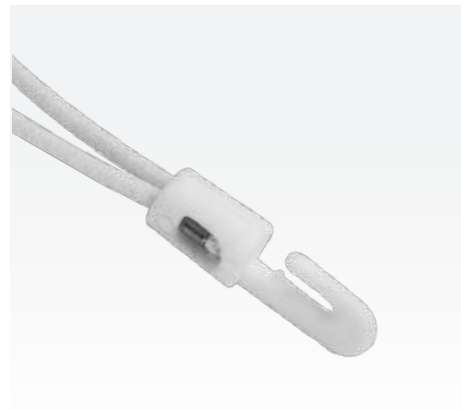
Breaking strength: 45kg



TENSIONER HEAVY DUTY

		Mat	D	MOQ
2423.2820.5102	Tensioner with SPD Hook 20cm Black	PP	8	100 pcs
2423.2825.5102	Tensioner with SPD Hook 25cm Black	PP	8	100 pcs

Breaking strength: 80kg



TENSIONER WITH NYLON HOOK

		Mat	D	MOQ
2427.0420.5102	Tensioner with Nylon Hook 20cm Black	PE	4	1.000 pcs
2427.0420.5101	Tensioner with Nylon Hook 20cm White	PE	4	1.000 pcs
2427.0435.5102	Tensioner with Nylon Hook 35cm Black	PE	4	800 pcs
2427.0435.5101	Tensioner with Nylon Hook 35cm White	PE	4	800 pcs

Breaking strength: 50kg



TENSIONER WITH NYLON BALL

		Mat	D	MOQ
2428.0618.5102	Tensioner with Nylon Ball 18cm Black	PE	6	100 pcs
2428.0625.5102	Tensioner with Nylon Ball 25cm Black	PE	6	500 pcs
2428.0618.5101	Tensioner with Nylon Ball 18cm White	PE	6	700 pcs
2428.0625.5101	Tensioner with Nylon Ball 25cm White	PE	6	500 pcs

Breaking strength: 25kg



TENSIONER WITH SWAN-NECK HOOK

		Mat	D	MOQ
2430.0619.5102	Tensioner with swan-neck 19cm Black	PES	6	100 pcs

Breaking strength: 35kg



ELASTIC STRAP WITH SPIN HOOK

		Mat	D	MOQ
2421.0840.5102	Elastic strap with Spin hook 40cm zwart	PE	8	280 pcs
2421.0860.5102	Elastic strap with Spin hook 60cm zwart	PE	8	260 pcs
2421.0880.5102	Elastic strap with Spin hook 80cm zwart	PE	8	200 pcs
2421.0899.5102	Elastic strap with Spin hook 100cm	PE	8	200 pcs

Breaking strength: 40kg



TENSIONER WITH QUICK CLIP

		Mat	D	MOQ
2435.0660.5102	Tensioner with quick clip 60cm Black	PE	6	500 pcs
2435.0899.5102	Tensioner with quick clip 100cm Black	PE	8	200 pcs

Breaking strength 6mm: 25kg
Breaking strength 8mm: 35kg



TENSIONER WITH T-HOOK

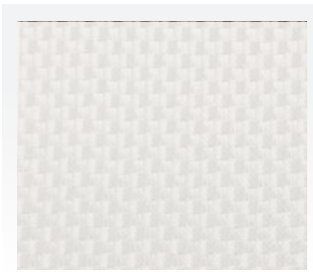
		Mat	D	MOQ
2440.0620.5101	Tensioner with T-Hook 20cm White	PE	6	1.000 pcs
2440.0640.5101	Tensioner with T-Hook 40cm White	PE	6	500 pcs

Breaking strength: 30kg
Other colours on request

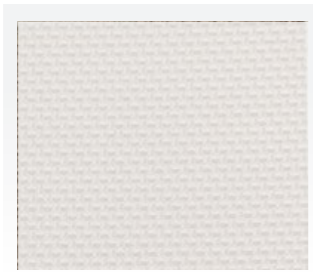


FLAT CORD WITH TOGGLE

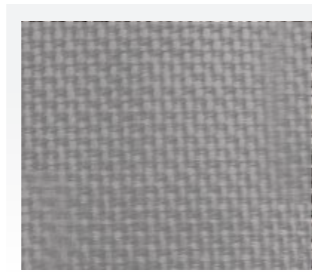
		Mat	D	MOQ
2302.9025.5101	Flat cord with Toggle 25cm PES White	PES	10	100 pcs
2302.9025.5102	Flat cord with Toggle 25cm PES Black	PES	10	100 pcs



Keder White
1100 DTEX



Keder White
2200 DTEX



Keder Grey
1100 DTEX



Keder Block out
1100 DTEX

Keder provides a tight and strong connection between fabric and profile.

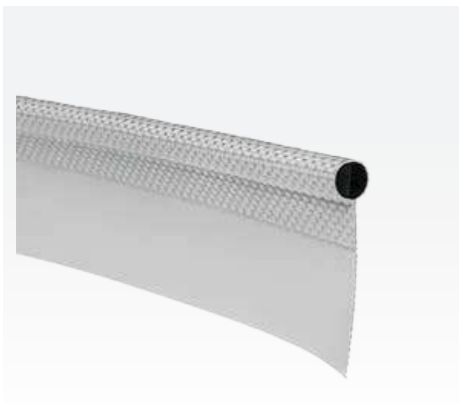
It consists of a PVC core with PVC-coated fabric welded around it.

We supply keder in various diameters ranging from 5.5 to 13.5 mm with single or double flags depending on the application.

The outer layer is available in different qualities: 1100 DTEX with a coarse weave or 2200 DTEX with a fine weave.

The heavier version slides more smoothly into the profile is stronger, more wear-resistant and absorbs less moisture ideal for long-term and intensive use.

For a perfect finish, we also offer a wide range of keder rails and keder profiles allowing you to create complete and durable solutions for any application.



KEDER SINGLE FLAG WHITE

		Flag	Roll	MOQ
2500.0750.5101	Keder 7,5mm White	30/10	150m	1 roll
2500.0850.5101	Keder 8,5mm White	30/10	150m	5 roll

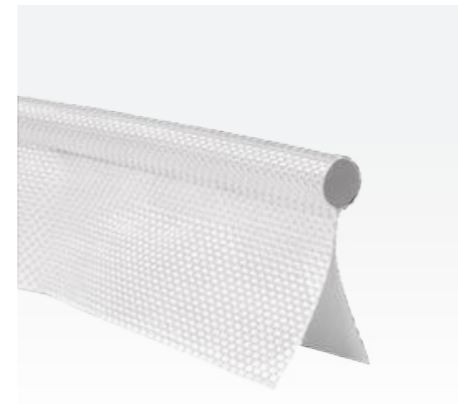
* Other sizes on request.



KEDER SINGLE FLAG

		Flag	Roll	MOQ
2500.0750.5102	Keder 7,5mm Black	30/10	150m	1 roll
2500.0750.5103-P	Keder 7,5mm Silver (Panama)	30/10	150m	5 roll

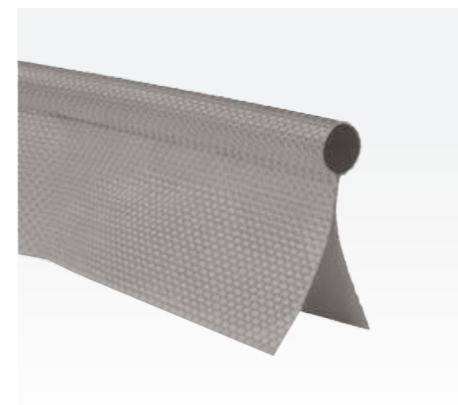
* Other sizes on request.



KEDER DOUBLE FLAG WHITE

		Flag	Roll	MOQ
2501.0650.5101	Keder 6,5mm White	30/10	150m	1 roll
2501.0750.5101	Keder 7,5mm White	30/10	150m	1 roll
2501.0850.5101	Keder 8,5mm White	30/10	150m	1 roll
2501.1150.5101	Keder 11,5mm White	40/10	150m	1 roll
2501.1350.5101	Keder 13,5mm White	40/10	150m	1 roll

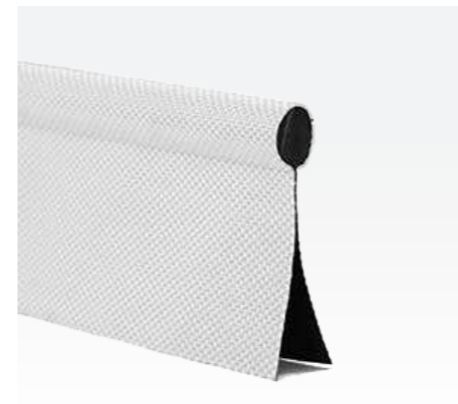
* Other sizes on request



KEDER DOUBLE FLAG

		Flag	Roll	MOQ
2501.0750.5103-P	Keder 7,5mm Silver (Panama)	30/10	150m	1 roll
2501.0750.5102	Keder 7,5mm Black	30/10	150m	1 roll
2501.1115.5107	Keder 11,5mm White Block out	40/10	150m	5 roll
2501.1350.5107	Keder 13,5mm White Block out	40/10	150m	5 roll

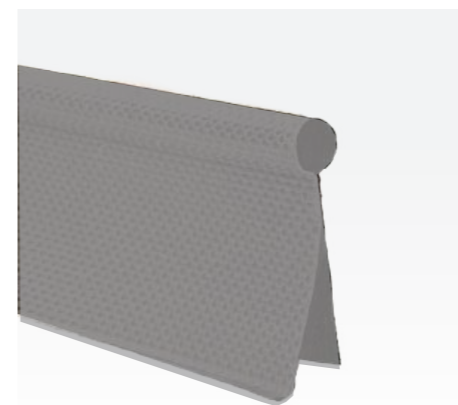
* Other sizes on request



KEDER DOUBLE FLAG 2200 DTEX WHITE

		Flag	Roll	MOQ
2506.0750.5101	Keder 2200 DTEX 7,5mm White	30/10	150m	1 roll
2506.1150.5101	Keder 2200 DTEX 11,5mm White	40/10	150m	1 roll
2506.1350.5101	Keder 2200 DTEX 13,5mm White	40/10	150m	1 roll

* Other sizes on request



KEDER DOUBLE FLAG 2200 DTEX

		Flag	Roll	MOQ
2506.1150.5102	Keder 2200 DTEX 11,5mm Black	40/10	150m	5 roll
2506.1150.5107	Keder 2200 DTEX 11,5mm White Block	40/10	150m	5 roll
2506.1350.5103	Keder 2200 DTEX 13,5mm Grey Block Out	40/10	150m	5 roll

* Other sizes on request



KEDER PROFILE WITHOUT FLAG

2513.1060.2004 Keder Profile 10mm Anodised

L	MOQ
6m	10 pcs



KEDER PROFILE 10MM SIDE TRACK

2511.0950.2000 Keder Profile 10mm Aluminium
 2511.0950.2004 Keder Profile 10mm Anodised
 2511.0950.2716 Keder Profile 10mm Anthracite

L	MOQ
5m	10 pcs
5m	10 pcs
5m	10 pcs



KEDER PROFILE 10MM TOP TRACK (180°)

2510.0950.2000 Keder Profile 10mm Aluminium
 2510.0950.2004 Keder Profile 10mm Anodised
 2510.0950.2716 Keder Profile 10mm Anthracite
 2510.0950.2901 Keder Profile 10mm White
 2510.0950.2905 Keder Profile 10mm Black

L	MOQ
5m	10 pcs
5m	10 pcs
5m	10 pcs
5m	10 pcs
5m	10 pcs



KEDER PROFILE 15MM TOP TRACK (180°)

2510.1550.2004 Keder Profile 15mm Anodised
 2510.1560.2004 Keder Profile 15mm Anodised

L	MOQ
5m	2 pcs
6m	2 pcs



KEDER DOUBLE PROFILE 17x44

2515.1760.2000 Keder Double Profile 17x44mm Aluminium
 2515.1760.2004 Keder Double Profile 17x44mm Anodised

L	MOQ
6m	2 pcs
6m	2 pcs

* Connecting pieces and end caps on request



KEDER DOUBLE PROFILE 22x59

2515.2260.2004 Keder Double Profile 22x59mm Anodised

L	MOQ
6m	2 pcs



CONNECTING PROFILE PLASTIC

2515.0830.5101 Connecting Profile 8,5mm White
 2515.0830.5102 Connecting Profile 8,5mm Black
 2515.0830.5103 Connecting Profile 8,5mm Grey

L	MOQ
3m	10 pcs
3m	10 pcs
3m	10 pcs



CONNECTING PROFILE ALUMINIUM

2516.0960.2000 Connecting Profile 9mm Aluminium

L	MOQ
6m	10 pcs



OVER CENTRE BUCKLES

- 2610.0000.1006 O/C Buckle Stainless / Rave Hook Iron Zinc / Black
- 2610.0100.0053 O/C Buckle Stainless / Flat Hook Stainless / Black

* Strap 70cm

MOQ

- 10 pcs
- 10 pcs



OVER CENTRE BUCKLES GREY

- 2610.0111.0053 O/C Buckle Stainless / Flat Hook K Stainless / Grey

* Strap 70cm

MOQ

- 10 pcs



LOCKING BUCKLES

- 2610.1000.1006 Buckle Stainless / Rave Hook Zinc / Black
- 2610.1100.0053 Buckle Stainless / Flat Hook Stainless / Black

* Strap 70cm

MOQ

- 10 pcs
- 10 pcs



BUCKLE STRAPS

- 2611.5070.5102 Buckle Strap 70cm PES Black Rave Hook Iron Zinc
- 2611.6070.5102 Buckle Strap 70cm PES Black Flat Hook Stainless steel
- 2611.6070.5103 Buckle Strap 70cm PES Grey Flat Hook Stainless steel

MOQ

- 10 pcs
- 10 pcs
- 10 pcs



DIRECT BUCKLES

- 2610.5100.0050 Direct Buckle Stainless steel 304

MOQ

- 10 pcs



BUCKLES

- 2611.1000.0050 O/C Buckle Stainless Steel
- 2611.1001.0050 Locking Buckle Stainless Steel

MOQ

- 10 pcs
- 10 pcs



BUCKLE HOOKS

- 2611.2000.1006 Rave Hook Iron Zinc
- 2611.2001.0050 Flat Hook Stainless Steel

MOQ

- 10 pcs
- 10 pcs



BUCKLE WEBBING

- 2611.0450.5102 Buckle Webbing PES 45mm Black
- 2611.0451.5102 Buckle Webbing PES 45mm Black with blue line
- 2611.0450.5103 Buckle Webbing PES 45mm Grey

Roll MOQ

- 100m 1 roll
- 100m 1 roll
- 100m 1 roll

* 2200kg



BACKPLATES STAINLESS STEEL

- 2611.1912.0050 Backplates H.12 with Nyloc nuts
- 2611.1918.0050 Backplates H.18 with Nyloc nuts
- 2611.1900.0050 Backplates Stainless steel

MOQ
10 pcs
10 pcs
10 pcs



BACKPLATES NYLON

- 2611.1900.5102 Backplates Nylon black with Nyloc nuts

MOQ
10 pcs



ANTI-VANDALISM TAPE

- 2216.0025.5105 Anti-Vandalism tape 25mm Transparent

Roll	MOQ
150m	1 roll



PVC CORD SOLID (FLEX)

- 2330.0004.5102 PVC cord 4mm Black
- 2330.0005.5102 PVC cord 5mm Black
- 2330.0006.5102 PVC cord 6mm Black
- 2330.0008.5102 PVC cord 8mm Black
- 2330.0010.5102 PVC cord 10mm Black

Roll	MOQ
750m	1 roll
500m	1 roll
300m	1 roll
200m	1 roll
100m	1 roll

Safety and Visibility

In the Netherlands, hundreds of serious truck accidents occur every year, often at night or during poor weather conditions. One of the main causes is poor visibility, other road users simply see the truck too late. Reflective contour marking significantly increases visibility and reduces the risk of collisions, potentially preventing dozens of casualties each year.



Since 2008 contour marking has been mandatory for new vehicle types and since 2011 for all newly registered trucks and trailers over 7.5 tons. The marking consists of reflective striping or block tape that makes the vehicle's contours clearly visible. It is applied along the sides and rear close to the edges and at the correct height, ensuring that trucks can be recognized from a great distance, even in the dark. Contour marking is therefore not only a legal requirement but also an important investment in road safety and visibility.



REFLECTIVE STRIPING TAPE

- 2615.0011.5101 Striping Tape Oralite Rigid Surface White
- 2615.0011.5110 Striping Tape Oralite Rigid Surface Yellow
- 2615.0011.5300 Striping Tape Oralite Rigid Surface Red

B	Roll	MOQ
50	50m	1 roll
50	50m	1 roll
50	50m	1 roll

* For hard surfaces



REFLECTIVE BLOCK TAPE

- 2615.0000.5101 Block Tape Oralite Segmented White
- 2615.0000.5110 Block Tape Oralite Segmented Yellow
- 2615.0000.5300 Block Tape Oralite Segmented Red

B	Roll	MOQ
50	50m	1 roll
50	50m	1 roll
50	50m	1 roll

* For PVC tarpaulin



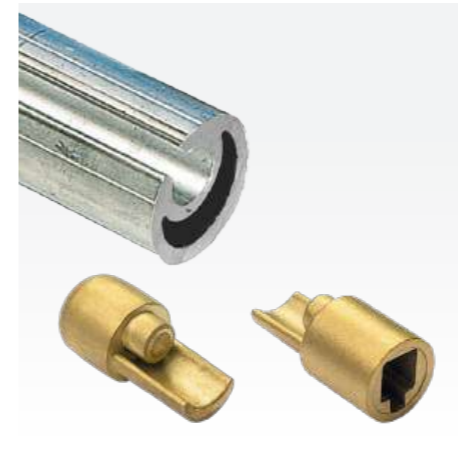
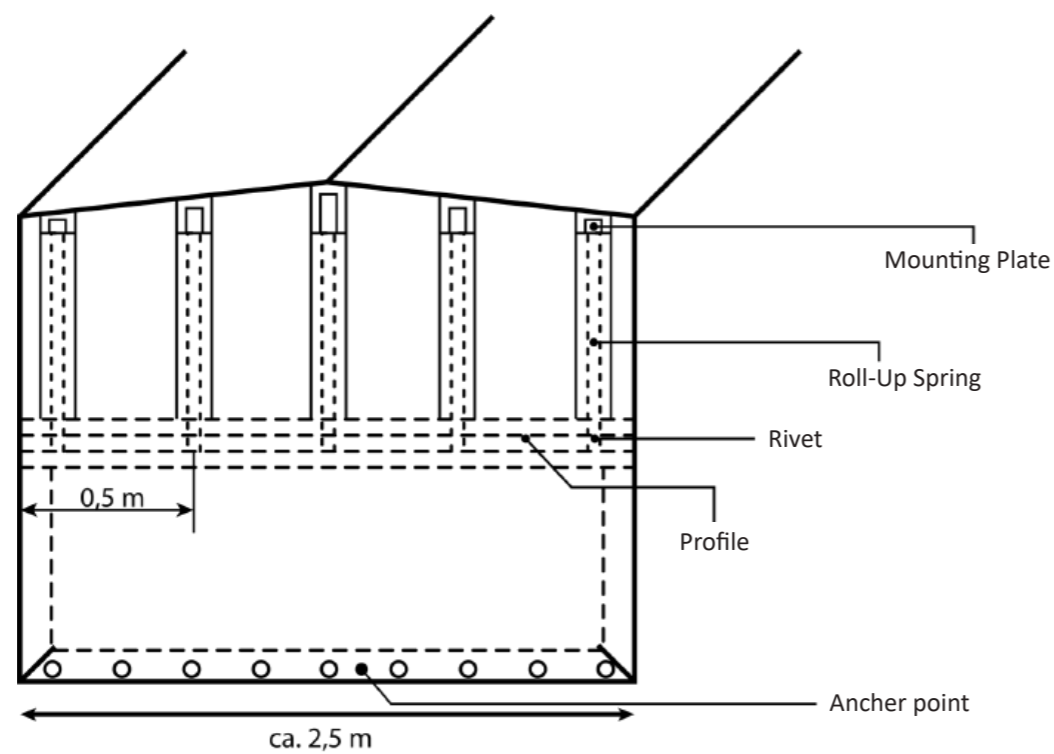
ROLL-UP SPRINGS

		H	MOQ
2620.0110.0050	Roll-up spring 110cm Stainless Steel	1,1m	10 pcs
2620.0150.0050	Roll-up spring 150cm Stainless Steel	1,5m	10 pcs
2620.0200.0050	Roll-up spring 200cm Stainless Steel	2,0m	10 pcs
2620.0230.0050	Roll-up spring 230cm Stainless Steel	2,3m	10 pcs



ROLL-UP SPRING TOOL & MOUNTING RAIL

		MOQ
2620.2000.0000	Roll-up spring Mounting Rail 200cm	1 pcs
2620.2001.0000	Roll-up spring Tool	1 pcs



TENSION POLE 27MM

		MOQ
2600.2730.2000	Tension Pole 27mm Aluminium (3mtr)	2 pcs
2600.2790.0000	Tension Pole 27mm Upper Adapter Brass	2 pcs
2600.2791.0000	Tension Pole 27mm Lower Adapter Brass	2 pcs



TENSION POLE 35MM

		MOQ
2600.3530.2000	Tension Pole 35mm Aluminium (3mtr)	2 pcs
2600.3590.0000	Tension Pole 35mm Upper Adapter Brass	2 pcs
2600.3591.0000	Tension Pole 35mm Lower Adapter Brass	2 pcs



TRAILER TENSIONERS

		MOQ
2601.2701.1008	Tensioner PWP 27mm (rear left - front right)	2 pcs
2601.2702.1008	Tensioner PWP 27mm (rear right - front left)	2 pcs



TRAILER TENSIONERS

		MOQ
2601.3501.1008	Tensioner PWP 35mm (rear left - front right)	2 pcs
2601.3502.1008	Tensioner PWP 35mm (rear right - front left)	2 pcs





SIDE-CURTAIN TRAILER PROFILE

2602.0030.2004 Trailer profile CL Anodised (3mtr)
 2602.0066.2004 Trailer profile CL Anodised (6,6mtr)

B	H	MOQ
60	20	4 pcs
60	20	4 pcs



SIDE-CURTAIN TRAILER PROFILE

2602.1030.2004 Trailer profile NL Anodised (3mtr)
 2602.1066.2004 Trailer profile NL Anodised (6,6mtr)

B	H	MOQ
78	33	4 pcs
78	33	4 pcs



SIDE-CURTAIN TRAILER PROFILE

2602.2066.2004 Trailer profile CC Anodised (6,6mtr)

B	H	MOQ
37	68	4 pcs



PELMETS

2630.0014.5102 Pelmet Versus Star (14mtr)
 2630.1028.5102 Pelmet Alu-C and Ferro Gola (28mtr)
 2630.2014.5102 Pelmet Versus Nano (14mtr)
 2630.4014.5103 Pelmet Versus EDS Grey (14mtr)
 2630.5028.5102 Pelmet Versus Sesam (28mtr)

H	D	MOQ
153	6,00	14m
153	6,35	28m
153	5,50	14m
153	6,00	14m
153	6,35	28m



Nano



EDS



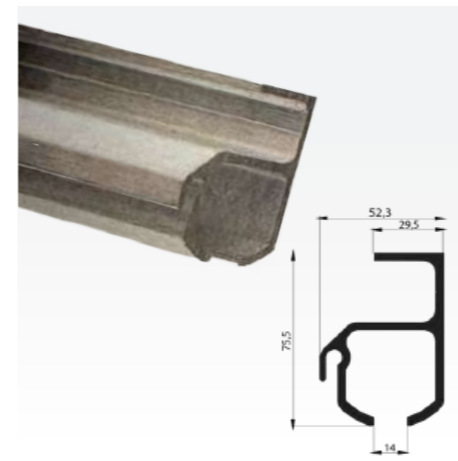
Star



Sesam



Alu-C

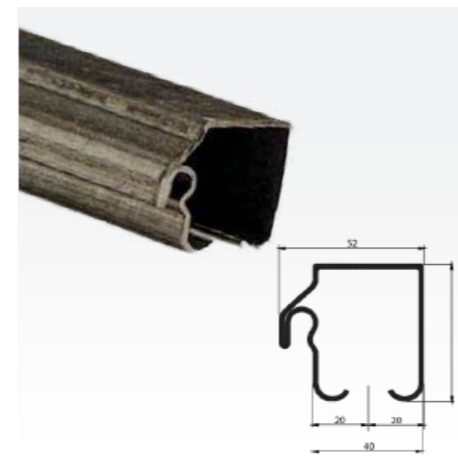


SIDE-CURTAIN TRAILER RAIL

2632.0050.1000 Side-curtain Trailer Rail Ferro Gola (7mtr)

B	H	MOQ
52	50	2 pcs

Matching Pelmet: Versus & Sesam
 Alu-C & Ferro Gola

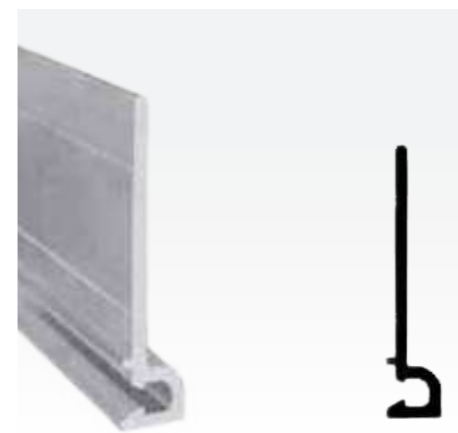


SIDE-CURTAIN TRAILER RAIL

2632.0075.2000 Side-curtain Trailer Rail Alu-C (7mtr)

B	H	MOQ
52	75	2 pcs

Matching Pelmet: Versus & Sesam
 Alu-C & Ferro Gola

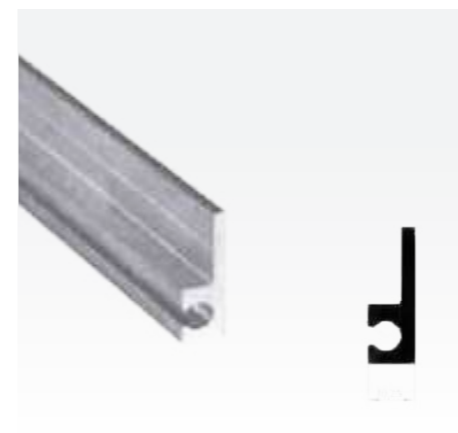


PELMET TRAILER PROFILE

2633.0070.2000 Pelmet Trailer Profile Versus (3,5mtr)

H	MOQ
70	10 pcs

Matching Pelmet: Versus & Sesam
 Versus Star



PELMET TRAILER PROFILE

2633.0030.2000 Pelmet Trailer Profile Sesam (7mtr)

B	H	MOQ
10	30	5 pcs

Matching Pelmet: Versus & Sesam
 Versus Sesam



CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RNS.0001 Curtain roller Alu Star 24mm (RNS001)

MOQ
50 pcs



CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0036.1006 Curtain roller Ferro-Gola (with bearings)
2605.0038.1006 Curtain roller Ferro-Gola (without bearings)

MOQ
50 pcs
50 pcs

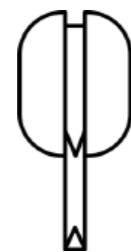
Ferro Gola



CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RNE.0001 Curtain roller 35mm (RNE001)
2605.0RBE.0001 Curtain roller 35mm slot (RBE001)

MOQ
10 pcs
10 pcs



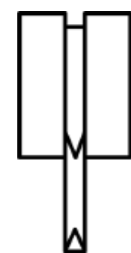
Edscha
Sesam Mixliner
Versus Quadro / Plano



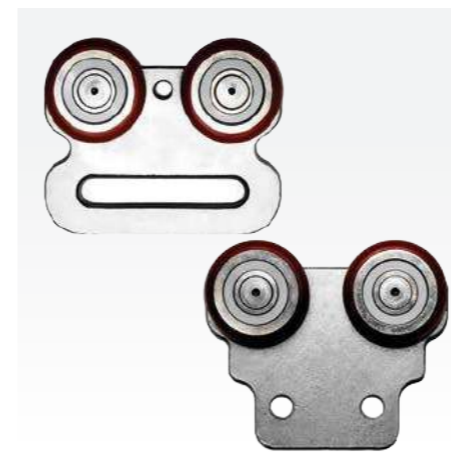
CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RNV.0001 Curtain roller 37mm (RNV001)
2605.0RBV.0001 Curtain roller 37mm slot (RBV001)

MOQ
10 pcs
10 pcs



Versus Kubus
Schmitz



CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RTE.0003 Curtain roller 32mm Tandem slot (RTE003)
2605.0RTE.0005 Curtain roller 32mm Tandem (RTE005)

MOQ
10 pcs
110 pcs

Edscha
Sesam



CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RTT.0001 Curtain roller 32mm Tandem slot (RTT001)

MOQ
10 pcs

Versus Trike

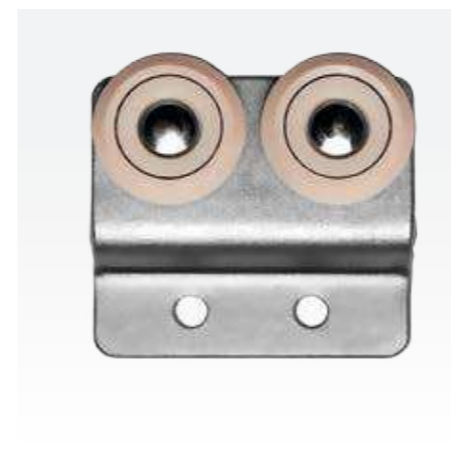


CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RNK.0001 Curtain roller 31mm (RNK001)

MOQ
120 pcs

Schmitz



CURTAIN ROLLERS

2605.0RTK.0001 Curtain roller 31mm Tandem (RTK001)

MOQ
95 pcs

Schmitz





FOLDING PLATES VERSUS

		MOQ
2640.0040.5300	Folding Plates Versus 40cm	10 pcs
2640.0050.5300	Folding Plates Versus 50cm	10 pcs
2640.0060.5300	Folding Plates Versus 60cm	10 pcs
2640.0065.5300	Folding Plates Versus 65cm	10 pcs
2640.0070.5300	Folding Plates Versus 70cm	10 pcs



FOLDING PLATES EDSCHA

		MOQ
2641.0057.5600	Folding Plates Edscha 57cm	10 pcs
2641.0065.5600	Folding Plates Edscha 65cm	10 pcs



FOLDING PLATES SESAM

		MOQ
2642.0060.5102	Folding Plates Sesam 60cm	10 pcs
2642.0070.5102	Folding Plates Sesam 70cm	10 pcs



ROOFTAPE PE

		MOQ
2087.1075.5101	Roof tape PE 75mm White	50 m
2087.1090.5101	Roof tape PE 90mm White	50 m



FOLDING PLATE ROLLERS VERSUS

		MOQ
2640.1000.0000	Folding plate rollers versus (ball bearing)	1 pcs
2040.1001.0000	Folding plate rollers versus (plastic bearing)	1 pcs



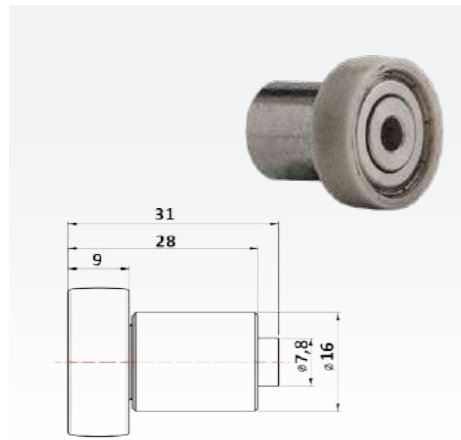
FOLDING PLATE ROLLERS EDSCHA

		MOQ
2641.1000.0000	Rollers folding plate Edscha	1 pcs



ROOF CAPS

		MOQ
2906.1024.3000	Sliding roof mounting caps 24mm Zamak	100 pcs



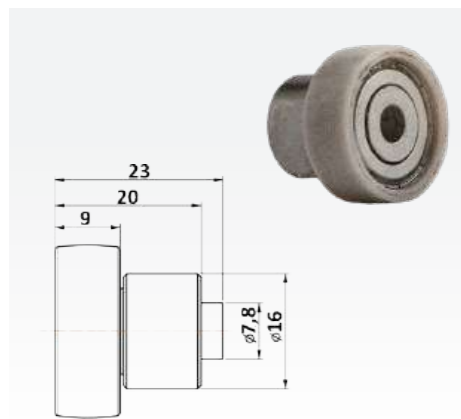
ROOF ROLLER RVE-101

2635.1RVE.0101 Roof Roller 24mm-M6 Teflon wheel (RVE-101)

MOQ

50 pcs

* Sesam



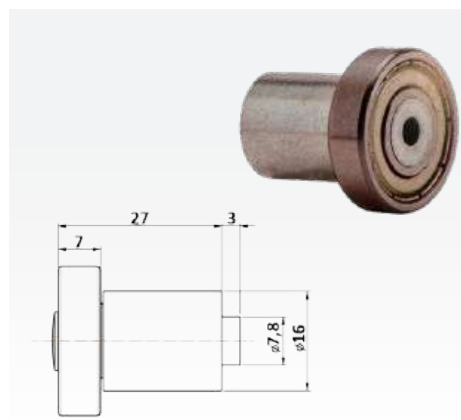
ROOF ROLLER RVE-102

2635.1RVE.0102 Roof Roller 24mm-M6 Teflon wheel (RVE-102)

MOQ

50 pcs

* Sesam



ROOF ROLLER RVE-203

2635.1RVE.0203 Roof Roller 24mm-M6 Stainless steel wheel (RVE-203)

MOQ

100 pcs

* Sesam



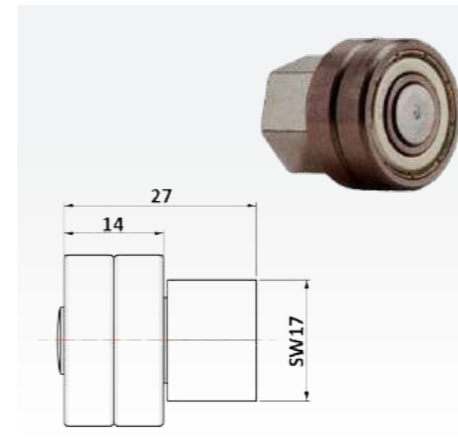
ROOF ROLLER RVE-204

2635.1RVE.0204 Roof Roller 24mm-M8 Stainless steel wheel (RVE-204)

MOQ

50 pcs

* Sesam



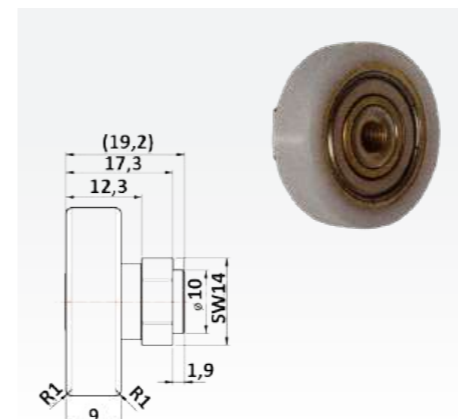
ROOF ROLLER RVE-206

2635.1RVE.0206 Roof Roller 24mm Double Stainless Wheel (RVE206)

MOQ

50 pcs

* Sesam



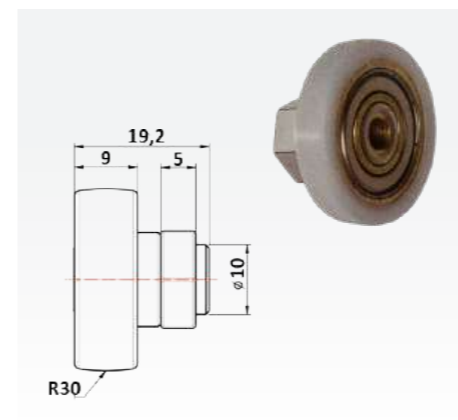
ROOF ROLLER RVT-101

2635.1RVT.0101 Roof Roller 30mm-M6 Teflon wheel (RVT-101)

MOQ

100 pcs

* Schmitz



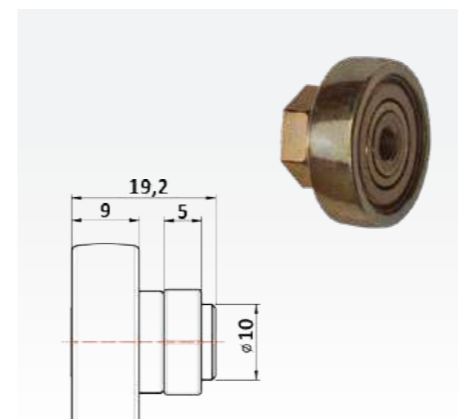
ROOF ROLLER RVT-201

2635.1RVT.0201 Roof Roller 26mm-M6 Teflon wheel (RVT-201)

MOQ

100 pcs

* Schmitz



ROOF ROLLER RVT-202

2635.1RVT.0202 Roof Roller 26mm-M6 Metal wheel (RVT-202)

MOQ

50 pcs

* Schmitz



Compact, versatile and quiet in use.

The 15 mm U-rail is a compact and versatile solution for light sliding and folding systems. With a load capacity of up to 25 kg, the rail is suitable for sliding or folding doors, canvas curtains or transparent film. Available in various materials and finishes, the U-rail always offers a fitting solution. In combination with rollers, equipped with ball-bearing wheels, it provides a quiet and smooth movement. This ensures easy operation lasting quality and years of reliable comfort.

- Lightweight and compact design with high load capacity
- Easy to install and highly versatile
- Suitable for sliding doors, folding doors, curtains and film systems
- Available in various lengths and materials
- Low-maintenance and durable



U-RAILS

2700.1505.1006	U-Rail 15mm Iron Zinc 5m	25	19	5 pcs
2700.1505.0050	U-Rail 15mm Stainless steel 5m	25	19	5 pcs

B	H	MOQ
25	19	5 pcs
25	19	5 pcs

* U-Rail white on request



WALL BRACKET

2702.0015.1006	U-Rail Wall support 15mm Iron Zinc	28	30	50 pcs
----------------	------------------------------------	----	----	--------

L	B	MOQ
28	30	50 pcs



CEILING BRACKET

2702.1015.1006	U-Rail Ceiling support 15mm Iron Zinc	45	34	50 pcs
----------------	---------------------------------------	----	----	--------

L	B	MOQ
45	34	50 pcs



STOPPER

2702.9015.1006	U-Rail End stopper 15mm Iron Zinc	20	20	15,5	100 pcs
----------------	-----------------------------------	----	----	------	---------

L	B	H	MOQ
20	20	15,5	100 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER WITHOUT BEARING
 2710.1510.5101 U-Rail Roller 15mm Without bearing Nylon L B MOQ
 54,5 30 50 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER NYLON WHEEL
 2710.1511.1006 U-Rail Roller 15mm Iron Zinc / Nylon wheel L B MOQ
 54,5 30 50 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER
 2710.1510.1006 U-Rail Roller 15mm Iron Zinc L B MOQ
 2710.1510.0050 U-Rail Roller 15mm Stainless steel 304 54,5 30 50 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER WITH ANGLE PLATE
 2710.1530.1006 U-Rail Roller 15mm with Angle plate Iron Zinc L B MOQ
 49 30 50 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLERS WITH NYLON EYE
 2710.1550.1006 U-Rail Roller 15mm With Nylon Eye Iron Zinc L B MOQ
 43,0 21 50 pcs



BACKPLATES OVAL
 2016.2010.5101 Backplates Oval with rivets 10mm L B MOQ
 2016.2012.5101 Backplates Oval with rivets 12mm 36 16 1.000 pcs
 2016.2000.5101 Backplates Oval 36 16 1.000 pcs

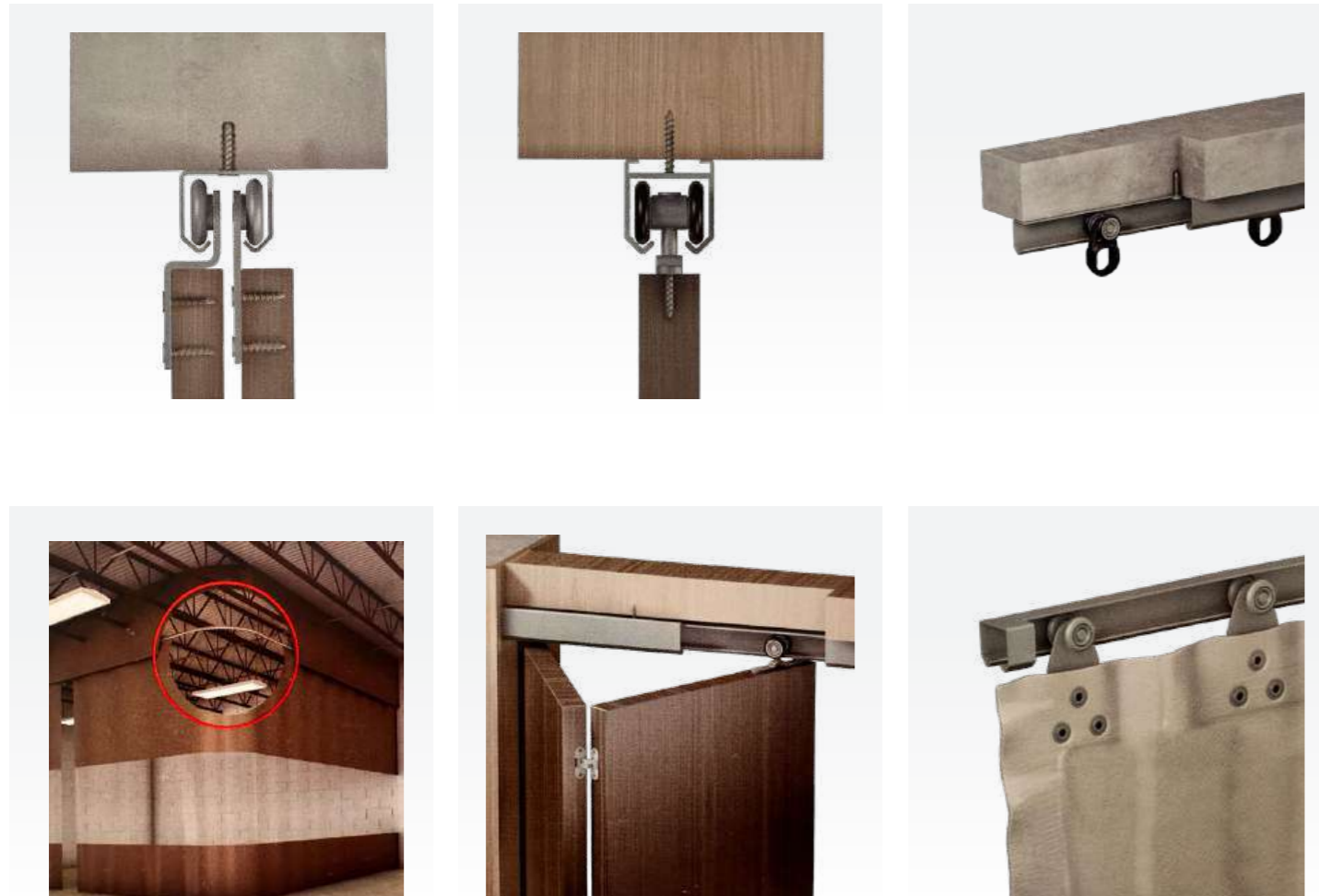


SELF-PIERCING RIVETS (MASSIVE)
 2035.0010.0002 Self-Piercing rivets 10mm Nickel L D d MOQ
 2035.0012.0002 Self-Piercing rivets 12mm Nickel 10 9,5 4,5 5.000 pcs
 12 9,5 4,5 5.000 pcs

Powerful, versatile and reliable

The 24 mm U-rail is our most popular system offering an impressive load capacity of up to 100 kg. This robust rail is suitable for a wide range of applications from PVC sliding curtains and wooden panels to various sliding and folding systems, both for indoor and outdoor use. With a broad selection of rollers and accessories it's easy to create a durable and practical solution. Extra versatility is provided by the 24 mm U-rail with 90° bends, ideal for creative and functional sliding constructions in any environment.

- High load capacity up to 100 kg per meter
- Suitable for PVC curtains, wooden panels and other sliding constructions
- Ideal for both consumer and industrial projects
- Wide range of rollers and accessories for every setup
- Durable, reliable and easy to install



U-RAILS

		B	L	MOQ
2700.2405.1006	U-Rail 24mm Iron Zinc 5m	35	30	2 pcs
2700.2406.1006	U-Rail 24mm Iron Zinc 6m	35	30	2 pcs
2700.2405.0050	U-Rail 24mm Stainless Steel 5m	35	30	5 pcs

* U-Rail white on request



U-RAIL CURVE

		L	MOQ
2701.2407.1006	U-Rail Curve 90° 24mm Iron Zinc R75	72	4 pcs
2701.2410.1006	U-Rail Curve 90° 24mm Iron Zinc R100	122	4 pcs



U-RAIL CONNECTOR

		L	B	MOQ
2702.5024.1006	U-Rail Connecting Piece 24mm Iron Zinc	72	45	1 pcs



STOPPER

		L	B	MOQ
2702.9024.1006	U-Rail stopper 24mm Iron Zinc	26	28	1 pcs



CEILING BRACKET

2702.1024.1006 U-Rail Ceiling Bracket 24mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
61	34	10 pcs



WALL BRACKET

2702.0024.1006 U-Rail Wall Bracket 24mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
45	36	10 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER NYLON WHITE

2710.2400.5101 U-Rail Roller 24mm Small Nylon White

L	B	MOQ
66	30	400 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER IRON ZINC

2710.2400.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Small Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
66	30	10 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER NYLON WHEEL

2710.2411.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Nylon wheel Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
80,5	40	10 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER WITH BEARINGS

2710.2410.0050 U-Rail Roller 24mm Stainless steel
2710.2410.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
80,5	40	10 pcs
80,5	40	10 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER WITH ANGLE PLATE

2710.2473.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Angle plate Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
74	30	10 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER WITH NYLON EYE

2710.2450.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Nylon Eye

L	B	MOQ
56	20	10 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER SINGLE WHEEL

2710.2420.1006 U-Rail 24mm Single wheel Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
80	40	500 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER WHEEL ANGLE PLATE

2710.2421.1006 U-Rail 24mm Angle plate Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
80	40	500 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER

2710.2470.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 24mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
80	46	150 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER ANGLE PLATE

2710.2473.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 24mm Angle plate

L	B	MOQ
76	46	150 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER BOLT & NUT

2710.2460.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Bolt Iron Zinc

L	MOQ
76	20 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER SWIVEL

2710.2461.1006 U-Rail Roller 24mm Bolt Swivel Iron Zinc

L	MOQ
92	20 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER BOLT & NUT

2710.2480.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 24mm Bolt Zinc

L	MOQ
74	15 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER SWIVEL

2710.2481.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 24mm Bolt Swivel

L	MOQ
92	15 pcs



BACKPLATES

		L	B	H	MOQ
2711.0000.5101	Backplates Nylon	30	30		100 pcs
2711.0110.5101	Backplates Nylon with rivets 10mm	30	30	10	100 pcs
2036.0510.2000	Automatic rivet 10mm aluminium	10	5	9,2	5.000 pcs



BACKPLATES IRON ZINC

		L	B	MOQ
2711.0000.1006	Backplates Zinc	30	30	100 pcs



BACKPLATES IRON ZINC

		L	B	MOQ
2711.4000.5101	Backplates Iron Zinc (tandem roller)	38	43	100 pcs



BACKPLATES IRON ZINC

		L	B	MOQ
2711.5000.1006	Backplates Iron Zinc (tandem roller)	35	40	100 pcs



BACKPLATES TRIANGLE

		L	B	H	MOQ
2711.3000.5101	Backplates Triangle	33	39		100 pcs
2711.3008.5101	Backplates Triangle with rivets 10mm Zinc	33	39	10	100 pcs
2711.3010.5101	Backplates Triangle with rivets 12mm Zinc	33	39	12	100 pcs
2711.3110.5101	Backplates Triangle with rivets 12mm Alu	33	39	12	100 pcs



BACKPLATES SQUARE

		L	B	H	MOQ
2711.4000.1006	Backplates Square	35	40		100 pcs
2711.4008.5101	Backplates Square with rivets 10mm Zinc	35	40	10	100 pcs
2711.4010.5110	Backplates Square with rivets 12mm Zinc	35	40	12	100 pcs
2711.4110.5110	Backplates Square with rivets 12mm Alu	35	40	12	100 pcs



BACKPLATES TRIANGLE

		L	B	MOQ
2018.0010.5101	Backplates Triangle with rivets 10mm	30	33	1.000 pcs
2018.0012.5101	Backplates Triangle with rivets 12mm	30	33	1.000 pcs
2018.0000.5101	Backplates Triangle	36	16	1.000 pcs



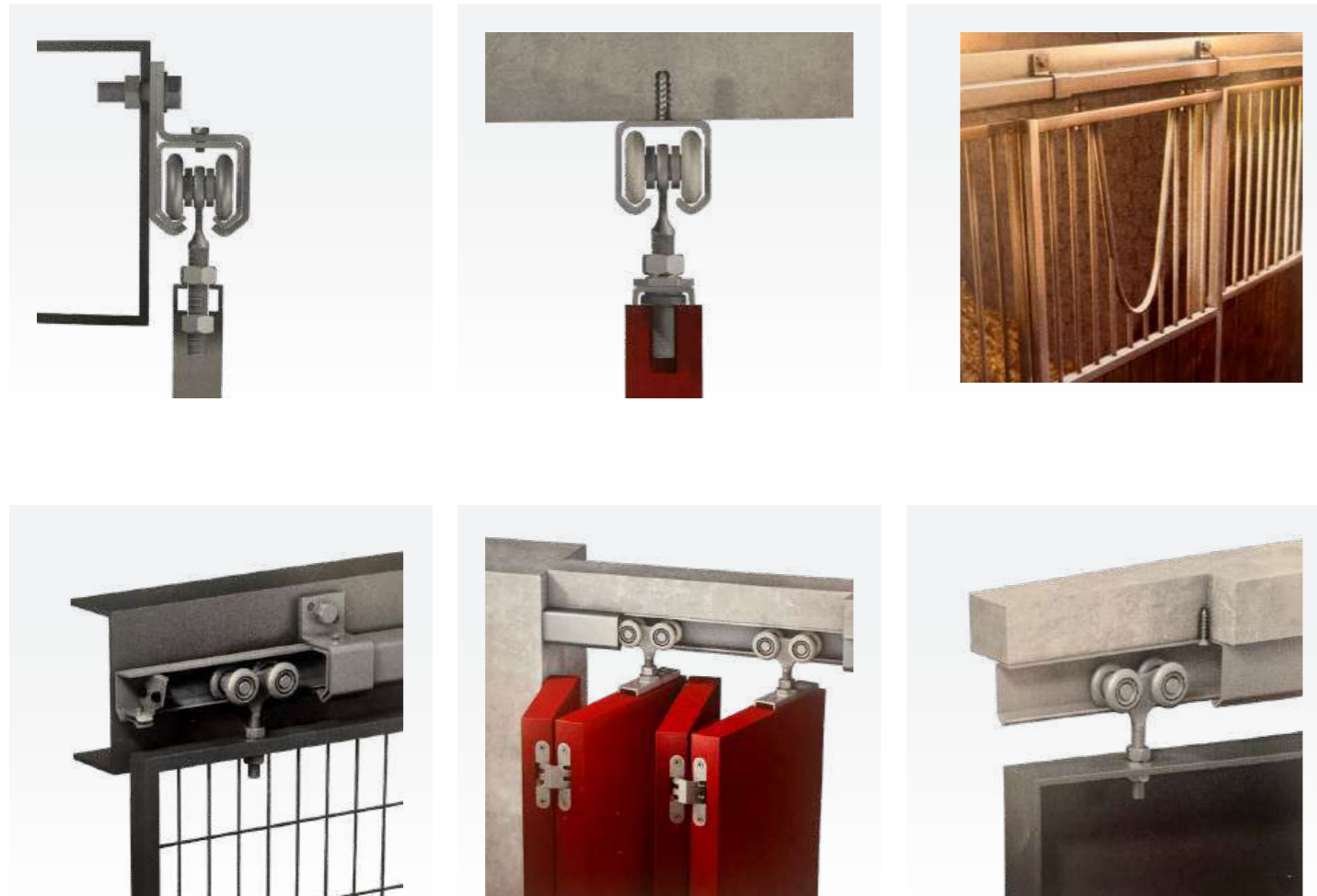
SELF-PIERCING RIVETS (MASSIVE)

		L	D	d	MOQ
2035.0010.0002	Self-Piercing rivets 10mm Nickel	10	9,5	4,5	5.000 pcs
2035.0012.0002	Self-Piercing rivets 12mm Nickel	12	9,5	4,5	5.000 pcs

Extremely strong for heavy-duty industrial applications

The 38 mm U-rail is designed for heavy-duty sliding constructions and offers an impressive load capacity of up to 350 kg. This robust system is ideal for intensive applications in stables, greenhouses, warehouses, conservatories and barns. It is also a reliable choice for heavy PVC sliding constructions or industrial sliding systems. In combination with steel rails, specially designed rollers and matching accessories, it provides a durable and powerful solution that performs flawlessly for years even under the most demanding conditions.

- Extremely high load capacity up to 350 kg per meter
- Developed for heavy and industrial applications
- Ideal for sliding doors in stables, greenhouses, warehouses and conservatories
- Perfect for large PVC sliding constructions and industrial solutions
- Robust, durable and suitable for intensive daily use



U-RAILS

2700.3806.1006 U-Rail 38mm Iron Zinc 6m

L	B	MOQ
30	35	2 pcs



WALL BRACKET

2702.0038.1006 U-Rail Wall Bracket 38mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
58,5	91	4 pcs



CEILING BRACKET

2702.1038.1006 U-Rail Ceiling Bracket 38mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
100	61	4 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER

2710.3810.1006 U-Rail Roller 38mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
122	38	25 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER

2710.3890.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 38mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
63	38	30 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER BOLT & NUT

2710.3860.1006 U-Rail Roller 38mm Bolt & Nut Zinc

L	B	MOQ
115	38	25 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER BOLT SWIVEL

2710.3861.1006 U-Rail Roller 38mm Bolt Swivel Zinc

L	B	MOQ
147	38	25 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER BOLT

2710.3880.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 38mm Bolt Zinc

L	B	MOQ
115	38	25 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER SWIVEL

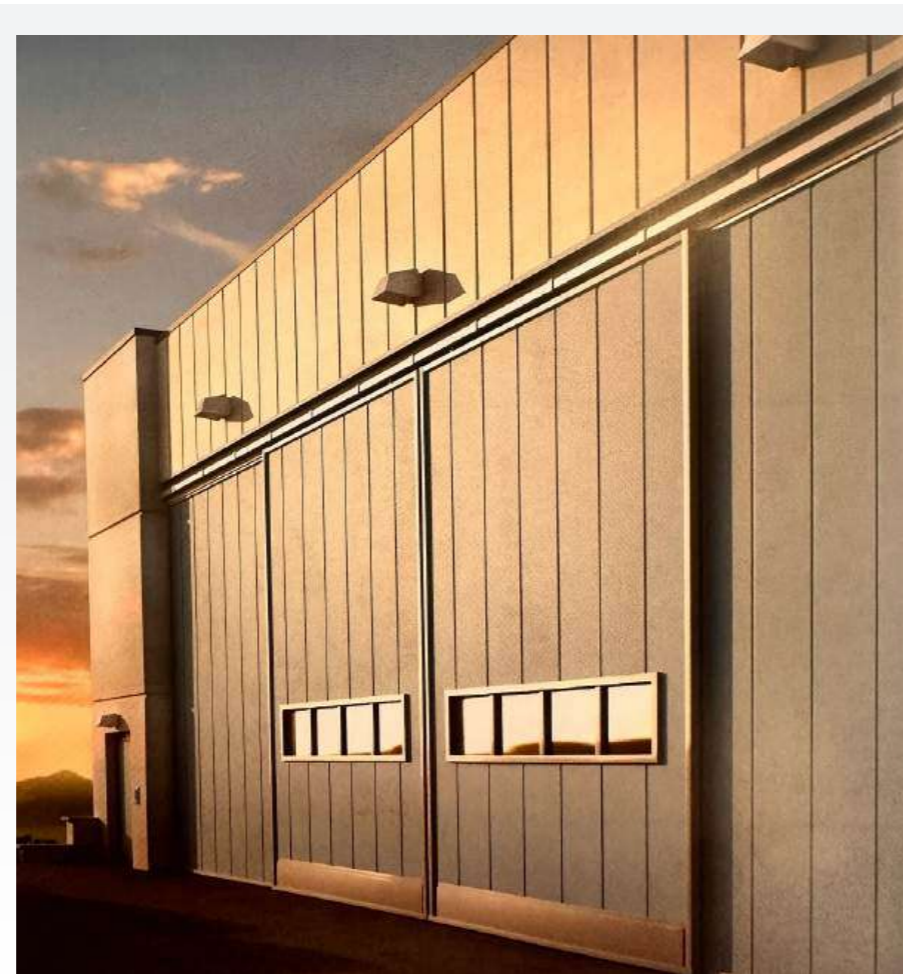
2710.3881.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 38mm Bolt Swivel

L	B	MOQ
127	38	12 pcs

Maximum strength for the heaviest applications

The 44 mm U-rail is designed for the most demanding industrial sliding constructions and offers an impressive load capacity of up to 450 kg. This makes the systems ideal for very heavy applications such as large sliding doors, robust gates and solid panels. Compared to the 38 mm version the higher load capacity allows the rollers to be positioned closer together. This provides extra stability and ensures smooth reliable operation even under the heaviest conditions and continuous use.

- Very high load capacity up to 450 kg per rail
- Specially developed for extra heavy industrial applications
- Suitable for extremely large doors, gates and panels
- Rollers can be placed closer together for greater stability
- Direct mounting to the structure without ceiling or wall supports
- Robust, durable and reliable for long-term intensive use



U-RAILS

2700.4405.1006 U-Rail 44mm Iron Zinc 6m

L	B	MOQ
48	48	2 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER

2710.4410.1006 U-Rail Roller 44mm Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
125	30	50 pcs



U-RAIL ROLLER SLOT

2710.4440.1006 U-Rail Roller 44mm Slot Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
65	70	20 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER SLOT

2710.4490.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 44mm Slot Iron Zinc

L	B	MOQ
65	100	30 pcs



U-RAILS ROLLER BOLT SWIVEL

2710.4461.1006 U-Rail Roller 44mm Bolt swivel Iron Zinc

L MOQ

155 12 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER BOLT

2710.4480.1006 U-Rail Tandem Roller 44mm Bolt Iron Zinc

L MOQ

115 12 pcs



U-RAIL TANDEM ROLLER SWIVEL

2710.4481.1006 U-Rail Roller Tandem 44mm Bolt swivel Iron Zinc

L MOQ

155 12 pcs



U-Rail	load capacity	application
15 mm	25 kg	Light sliding or folding doors, tarpaulin walls, window foil Compact and ideal for lightweight constructions, noiseless with nylon wheels
24 mm	100 kg	PVC curtains, wooden sliding panels, indoor & outdoor use Most commonly used system, wide range of rollers and accessories available, also with 90° bends
38 mm	350 kg	Stables, greenhouses, sheds, heavy PVC sliding structures Extremely strong, designed for industrial applications, compatible with steel rollers
44 mm	450 kg	Extra heavy doors, gates, panel doors Highest load capacity rollers placed closer together for stability, direct mounting to the structure



PVC CURTAIN STRIP TRANSPARENT

		g/m	Kg	Roll	MOQ
2800.2020.5105	Transparent 20cm / 2mm	480	24	50m	1 roll
2800.3020.5105	Transparent 20cm / 3mm	740	37	50m	1 roll
2800.2030.5105	Transparent 30cm / 2mm	740	37	50m	1 roll
2800.3030.5105	Transparent 30cm / 3mm	1040	52	50m	1 roll
2800.4040.5105	Transparent 40cm / 4mm	1960	98	50m	1 roll



PVC CURTAIN STRIP MATT WHITE

		g/m	Kg	Roll	MOQ
2801.2020.5101	Matt White 20cm / 2mm	480	24	50m	1 roll
2801.3030.5101	Matt White 30cm / 3mm	1040	52	50m	1 roll



PVC CURTAIN STRIP RED

		g/m	Kg	Roll	MOQ
2802.2020.5300	Red 20cm / 2mm	480	24	50m	1 roll
2802.3020.5300	Red 20cm / 3mm	740	37	50m	1 roll
2802.3030.5300	Red 30cm / 3mm	1040	52	50m	1 roll



PVC CURTAIN STRIP SPECIAL

		g/m	Kg	Roll	MOQ
2803.2020.5110	Yellow 20cm / 2mm	480	24	50m	1 roll
2803.2020.5500	Polar 20cm / 2mm	480	24	50m	1 roll
2803.2020.5102	Black 30cm / 3mm	1040	52	50m	1 roll

Temperature resistance: +50 °C / -15 °C
 Polar resistance: up to -25 °C
 Self-extinguishing
 Suitable for food processing applications

* Anti-static on request



MOUNTING PROFILE

		L	MOQ
2805.0100.1006	Mounting profile 100cm Iron Zinc	100cm	1 pcs
2805.0200.1006	Mounting profile 200cm Iron Zinc	200cm	1 pcs
2805.0300.1006	Mounting profile 300cm Iron Zinc	300cm	1 pcs



CLAMPING STRIP

		L	MOQ
2805.1020.1006	Clamping strip 20cm Iron Zinc	20cm	10 pcs
2805.1030.1006	Clamping strip 30cm Iron Zinc	30cm	10 pcs



MOUNTING PROFILE SS 430

		L	MOQ
2805.0200.0053	Mounting profile 196cm SS 430	196cm	1 pcs
2805.1020.0053	Clamp strip 20cm SS 430	20cm	10 pcs
2805.1030.0053	Clamp strip 30cm SS 430	30cm	10 pcs



SWING DOORS

		g/m	Kg	Roll	MOQ
2820.2100.5105	Swing door 100cm / 2mm	2450	49	20m	1 roll
2820.3100.5105	Swing door 100cm / 3mm	3650	73	20m	1 roll
2820.5100.5105	Swing door 100cm / 5mm	6100	122	20m	1 roll
2820.2120.5105	Swing door 120cm / 2mm	2950	59	20m	1 roll
2820.3120.5105	Swing door 120cm / 3mm	4400	88	20m	1 roll
2820.5120.5105	Swing door 120cm / 5mm	7300	146	20m	1 roll
2820.2150.5105	Swing door 150cm / 2mm	3650	73	20m	1 roll
2820.3150.5105	Swing door 150cm / 3mm	5500	110	20m	1 roll
2820.5150.5105	Swing door 150cm / 5mm	9150	183	20m	1 roll

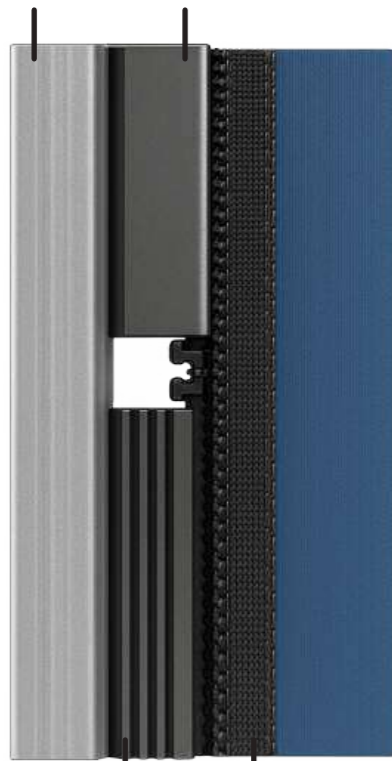
High-speed doors and Fepatex accessories

High-speed doors are used in industrial and logistics environments where speed, safety and durability are crucial. Thanks to their rapid opening and closing speeds, they ensure efficient traffic flow, energy savings and a safe working environment. Fepatex supplies a complete range of components and materials for the production of high-speed doors:

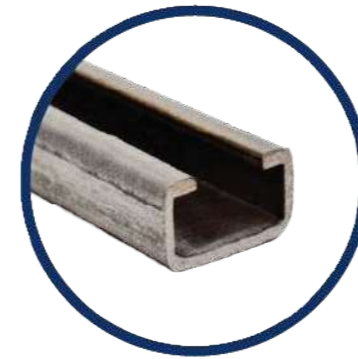
1. **Metal C-profiles:** Strong frame profiles for mounting the high-speed door guides.
2. **High-speed door profiles:**
 - Soft profiles allow the door to disengage from the guide upon impact, preventing damage or injury.
 - Hard profiles are mounted at the top and guide the door smoothly back into the rails after impact.
3. **High-speed door zippers (Cargo Plus):** High-quality zippers welded to the PVC fabric, designed to withstand intensive use.
4. **PVC fabric:** Available in various thicknesses and colours, with options such as flame-retardant or food-safe versions.
5. **Window film / vision panels:** Transparent windows or sections for better visibility and increased safety.
6. **Compensation strip:** Ensures an even rolling motion and extends the door's lifespan.
7. **Handles with loop:** For manual operation during maintenance or power failure.

With this extensive range, Fepatex provides the essential components for reliable, durable and user-friendly high-speed doors. Manufacturers can use these to optimise their systems in terms of safety, longevity and efficiency.

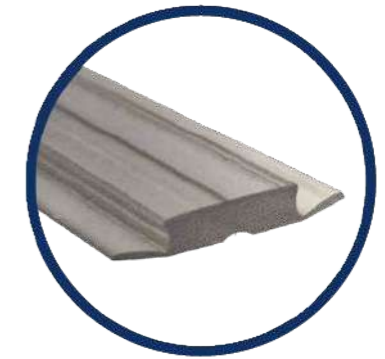
C-Profile X6 Hard profile



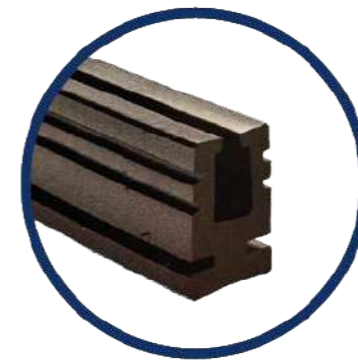
Soft profile Cargo Plus zipper



C-Profile X6



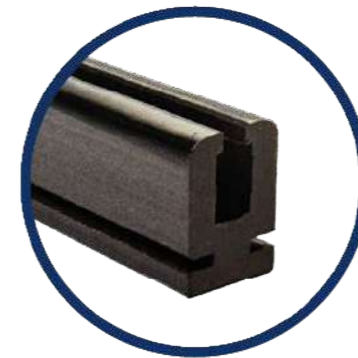
Compensation strip



Soft profile



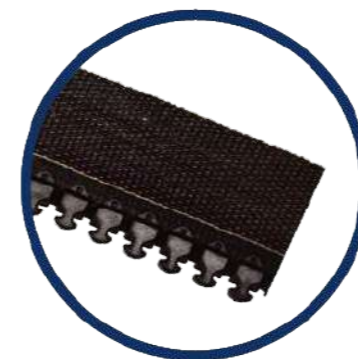
Handle



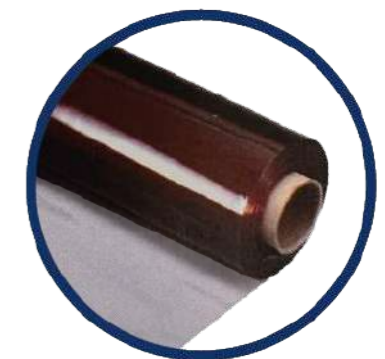
Hard profile



PVC fabric



Cargo Plus zipper



Cristal Plus window



HIGH-SPEED DOOR PROFILE SOFT

2840.2005.5102 Guiding profile 5m PE Soft
 2840.2006.5102 Guiding profile 6m PE Soft

B	H	MOQ
22,5	35	2 pcs
22,5	35	2 pcs



HIGH-SPEED DOOR PROFILE HARD

2840.1003.5102 Guiding profile 3m PE Hard
 2840.1004.5102 Guiding profile 4m PE Hard

B	H	MOQ
21,7	35	2 pcs
21,7	35	2 pcs



C-PROFILE X6

2840.0005.1006 C-Profile X6 5m Iron Zinc
 2840.0006.1006 C-Profile X6 6m Iron Zinc

B	H	MOQ
27	16,5	2 pcs
27	16,5	2 pcs



HIGH SPEED DOOR ZIPPER CARGO PLUS

2841.4010.5102 High speed door zipper Cargo plus Black

Roll	MOQ
10m	1 roll



COMPENSATION STRIP

2841.9050.5105 Compensation strip 20mm Transparent

Roll	MOQ
50m	1 roll



HANDLE WITH LOOP

2842.0012.5102 Handle with Loop 12cm PES Black
 2842.0019.5102 Handle with Loop 19cm PES Black

MOQ
100 pcs
100 pcs

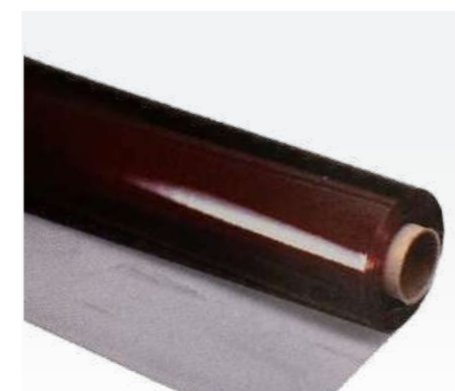
* Handle 15cm on request



SAFETY BELT TAPE

2211.0050.5102 Safety belt tape Premium 50mm Black

Roll	MOQ
100m	1 roll



TRANSPARENT PVC

3010.0800.0140 Cristal Plus 800
 3010.0802.0140 Cristal Plus 800 Flame-Retardant M2
 3010.1000.0140 Cristal Plus 1000

Roll	MOQ
30m	1 roll
30m	1 roll
30m	1 roll

PP (POLYPROPYLEEN)

PP webbing is a versatile and reliable material widely used in the technical textile and manufacturing industries. It combines low weight with high tensile strength and abrasion resistance, making it suitable for applications such as packaging, fastening, reinforcing and finishing. PP webbing is resistant to moisture, bacteria and mould allowing it to maintain its quality even under demanding conditions. In addition it is chemically resistant to acids and alkalis, which extends its lifespan. PP webbing is flexible, strong and easy to process, both manually and automatically. It is available in various widths, thicknesses and colours. Thanks to its good colour fastness, PP webbing maintains a professional appearance. Prolonged exposure to UV light may cause slight discolouration and reduce functionality. An important advantage is that polypropylene is fully recyclable, making PP webbing a sustainable and environmentally friendly choice.

PES (POLYESTER)

Polyester webbing is a very strong and durable type of strap that hardly stretches and maintains tension over time. This makes it particularly suitable for applications in the manufacturing transport and outdoor industries, where high reliability and wear resistance are required. Polyester is resistant to moisture, mould, chemicals and UV radiation allowing it to maintain its quality and colour even under intensive outdoor use. Polyester webbing is available in various widths, thicknesses and colours. It is robust yet practical to handle, making it highly versatile in use. Thanks to the combination of strength, durability and resistance, polyester webbing provides a valuable solution for demanding applications where quality and performance are essential. This makes PES a professional choice that offers long-term reliability.

PVC (POLYVINYL CHLORIDE)

PVC is a strong and versatile plastic widely used in the textile, construction and signage industries. The material is dimensionally stable, wear-resistant and moisture-resistant making it reliable for both indoor and outdoor applications. Compared to other plastics, PVC is somewhat stiffer giving it a solid and durable appearance. Its surface is easy to clean and retains its functionality even under intensive use. PVC is available in various thicknesses, colours and finishes, allowing the material to be tailored to specific functional and esthetic requirements. Thanks to its combination of durability and colour fastness PVC has been a popular choice for many years. It is maintenance-friendly and highly suitable for a wide range of professional applications where reliability is key.

ACRYLIC

Acrylic is widely used in the sun protection industry because of its excellent weather and colour fastness. The material is resistant to sunlight, rain and temperature fluctuations, maintaining its quality over time. Compared to plastic, acrylic has a more luxurious appearance and deeper colour intensity making it ideal for high-end sun shading and finishing applications. Acrylic is strong, dimensionally stable and wear-resistant, yet retains a certain flexibility, making it easy to work with. The material is also UV-resistant, ensuring that colours remain bright and vibrant even after prolonged exposure to sunlight. For this reason, acrylic is often chosen for applications where esthetics and durability are equally important. Thanks to its combination of technical performance and visual quality, acrylic offers a durable, esthetic and reliable choice for professionals in sun protection and outdoor industries.

RUBBER

Rubber and rubber tensioners are indispensable in the technical textile, transport and outdoor sectors. Thanks to their natural elasticity and high tensile strength, they provide a simple and reliable way to quickly fasten or tension tarpaulins, fabrics and covers. The tensioners are weather- and UV-resistant allowing them to retain their strength and flexibility even during long-term outdoor use. In addition, they are wear-resistant, reusable and easy to handle, saving time and effort in daily operations. Tensioners are available in a wide range of lengths and designs making them suitable for countless applications. Whether for transport, storage or outdoor use rubber tensioners provide a durable, efficient and practical solution that ensures reliability in professional applications. They are a trusted tool across many industries.

EPDM (SYNTHETIC RUBBER)

EPDM is a synthetic rubber known for its excellent weather and UV resistance. Unlike natural rubber, EPDM ages slower and remains flexible for a longer period, even when exposed to sunlight, ozone, rain and temperature fluctuations. The material is wear-resistant, waterproof and durable, making it widely used in the construction, transport and outdoor industries. EPDM retains its elasticity at both high and low temperatures and delivers reliable performance under various conditions. It is often used where long-term protection and durability are required. While natural rubber is mainly suited for dynamic applications requiring high elasticity, EPDM is the solid choice for long-term outdoor use. Thanks to these properties EPDM is a reliable and versatile material that provides confidence in professional applications.

PE (POLYETHYLENE)

Polyethylene is a lightweight, strong and versatile plastic used across countless industries. The material is known for its wear resistance, moisture resistance and flexibility, making it suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications. PE remains tough even at low temperatures and is easy to process in a wide range of manufacturing methods. It is widely used in the packaging industry, transport, technical textiles and the manufacturing sector. Thanks to its combination of durability and ease of use, polyethylene is a reliable choice in industries where quality and functionality are essential. A major advantage is that the material is fully recyclable, contributing to a more sustainable supply chain. This makes PE not only a practical performer but also an environmentally friendly solution for professional applications.

HDPE & LDPE

Polyethylene comes in variants with different properties. HDPE (High Density PE) has a high density making it rigid, strong and impact-resistant. It is highly resistant to pressure, wear and chemicals, which makes it widely used for durable packaging, piping and technical components. LDPE (Low Density PE) on the other hand has a lower density and a branched molecular structure making it flexible, pliable and slightly elastic. This makes LDPE highly suitable for applications such as films, bags, coatings and hoses. All variants are moisture-resistant, durable and fully recyclable. Depending on the application one can choose between strength or flexibility. This way polyethylene always offers a suitable solution for a wide range of professional requirements.

TIE-DOWN STRAPS

Tie-down straps are the ideal solution for quickly and easily securing light loads such as luggage, bicycles or smaller goods in a car, van or on a roof rack. Thanks to a convenient buckle the strap can be easily tightened and released without the use of tools or complex handling. Tie-down straps are lightweight, flexible and compact, taking up little space and always convenient to keep on hand. They are especially suitable for everyday use and situations where speed and ease of use are more important than maximum strength.

For added presentation, tie-down straps can be supplied on request with a woven-in name or logo in the webbing making them not only practical but also representative for professional use.

LASHING STRAPS

For securing heavier loads, Lashing straps are the right choice. These straps are equipped with strong ratchets that allow the load to be tightened securely and safely. Pallets, furniture, machines or other large objects remain firmly in place during transport. Lashing straps are made of durable polyester, a material that hardly stretches and is highly resistant to wear and weather conditions. They comply with European safety standards, ensuring reliability, security and a long service life.

Whether used for transport by trailer, truck or van, lashing straps guarantee that the load is secured safely and efficiently. With their proven quality, they are indispensable in both professional transport environments and everyday use.

YARN

Thread is a strand created by spinning fibers or through a filament spinning process. It can be made from natural fibers such as cotton, flax and wool, or from strong synthetic fibers. The thickness of the thread is indicated by a thread number, which helps determine the right thread for each application. In addition, color plays a key role in both the appearance and durability of the final product. There are several dyeing methods, each with its own advantages: solution dyed (fibers are dyed before spinning), yarn dyed (the thread is colored before processing) and piece dyed (the fabric is dyed after weaving). By selecting the appropriate dyeing method, thread delivers long-lasting color and reliable performance across a wide range of applications.

YARN COUNT (DTEX/DENIER)

The thread number indicates the thickness of a thread.

Because the diameter is difficult to measure directly, the ratio between weight and length is used instead.

For polyester threads, the most common systems are DTEX or DENIER, where the numbers indicate how many grams a fixed length of thread weighs. The higher the number, the thicker and stronger the thread. This makes it possible to select the right thread for fine sewing projects or for heavy technical applications. In addition to pure polyester, blends such as polyester/cotton are also used, combining strength and abrasion resistance with a more natural feel. For cotton threads, the traditional Ne- or Nm- numbering systems are often applied in these cases, the lower the number, the thicker the thread. Choosing the correct thread number ensures the right balance between strength, appearance and application.

HOOK & LOOP WELDABLE – HOTMELT OR ACRYL

Self-adhesive hook-and-loop tape is a practical and versatile solution for quick installation without drilling or screwing. The success of the application largely depends on the adhesive layer. The most commonly used types are Hotmelt and Acrylic.

Hotmelt (AS) is a synthetic adhesive with high initial tack. It adheres very well to natural surfaces such as wood, glass and metal. It is ideal where an immediate strong bond is required, such as in interior construction, displays and temporary fixations. However, Hotmelt is less suitable for long-term exposure to heat, moisture or UV light.

Acrylic adhesive (AC) is a water-based adhesive, UV-resistant, and adheres excellently to PVC and materials containing plasticizers. Therefore, AC acrylic is the right choice for bonding on PVC surfaces and outdoor applications. Its initial tack is lower, but the adhesion builds up over 24 to 72 hours into a very durable bond.

Hotmelt is suitable for natural surfaces and quick assembly, while Acrylic stands out in durability, UV resistance and adhesion to PVC. Together with its partner Hook, Fepatex always offers the right adhesive technology within the range of self-adhesive hook-and-loop tapes.

REFLECTIVE TAPE

Contour marking, also known as reflective striping, is an important safety feature for trucks, trailers and semi-trailers. By applying reflective strips along the sides and rear, the outline of the vehicle becomes clearly visible in the dark or during poor weather conditions. The light from headlights is reflected directly back, allowing other road users to recognize the size and position of the vehicle from a great distance. This significantly reduces the risk of collisions. In Europe, contour marking is mandatory for newly registered vehicles over 7.5 tons, in accordance with the ECE 104 standard. In addition to its safety function, the marking also gives the vehicle a professional appearance. It is therefore a relatively small investment with a major impact on safety, visibility and overall presentation.

LOAD SECURITY

Load securing concerns the correct fastening and protection of goods during transport. The goal is to prevent the load from shifting, tilting or being damaged ensuring both road safety and the protection of the goods. Insufficient securing can lead to dangerous situations, accidents or high costs for carriers and contractors. Within Europe strict standards apply such as EN12195-2, which defines the requirements for how loads must be secured. Tools such as lashing straps, tensioning belts, anti-slip mats and certified constructions are essential in this process. Independent organizations such as DEKRA carry out extensive testing and certify materials, allowing transport companies and clients to comply with regulations. This makes load securing an essential part of professional and reliable transport.

DEKRA CERTIFICATION

DEKRA is an internationally recognized independent inspection and certification organization focused on safety, quality and sustainability. Worldwide, DEKRA supports companies by testing, inspecting and certifying products, processes and constructions. Strict standards are applied to ensure that every product meets the highest requirements. A DEKRA certificate is an official document confirming the reliability and quality of a product. This is often accompanied by the recognizable DEKRA mark, which serves as visible proof of independent testing and approval. For contractors, transporters and end users, this mark is an important guarantee of safety and reliability in practice. You will also find several DEKRA-certified products in this catalogue.

We've got you covered



TEXTILES

3.0 TRANSPARENT PVC

- Cristal TOP
- Cristal PLUS
- Cristal MAR
- Cristal Res HUVP
- Cristal ZERO
- Cristal COOL
- Cristal ART PRINT
- Vinitex

3.1 PVC

- Starpol Light
- Poly
- Coverfab
- Texout 302
- Fabritarp
- Fabriplan
- Fabriplus
- Panama Star
- Starpol AT FR
- Starpol FR Block out
- Opatex
- Mesh
- Fabrimesh
- Fabrinet
- Fabriscreen

3.2 PE

- Tentmesh

3.3 POLYESTER

- Capemarine
- Capemarine Ripstop
- Coverstreet
- Prosun
- Prorain
- Polytent

3.4 ACRYL

- Irisun
- Irisun Marine
- Raytent

3.5 COTTON

- Cotton 100%
- Polyester/Cotton
- Nylon/Cotton

3.6 MAINTENANCE

- Maintenance products
- Impregnation products
- Cleaning products



CRISTAL TOP

		Hand	MOQ
3000.0400.0140	Cristal TOP 400 (140cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3000.0500.0140	Cristal TOP 500 (140cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3000.0650.0140	Cristal TOP 650 (140cm x 50m)	3S	1 roll
3000.0800.0140	Cristal TOP 800 (140cm x 30m)	3S	1 roll
3000.0500.0180	Cristal TOP 500 (180cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3000.0650.0180	Cristal TOP 650 (180cm x 50m)	3S	1 roll



CRISTAL TOP

		FR	Hand	MOQ
3000.0302.0140	Cristal TOP 300 M2 (140cm x 50m)	M2	2S	1 roll
3000.0502.0140	Cristal TOP 500 M2 (140cm x 50m)	M2	2S	1 roll
3000.0802.0140	Cristal TOP 800 M2 (140cm x 30m)	M2	3S	1 roll
3000.0502.0180	Cristal TOP 500 M2 (180cm x 50m)	M2	2S	1 roll



CRISTAL TOP WINDOW

		FR	Hand	MOQ
3004.0502.0132	Cristal TOP 500 Window M2 (132cm x 50m)	M2	2S	1 roll

print: 25cm x 25cm



CRISTAL TOP LOW TEMP

		FR	Hand	MOQ
3000.0508.0140	Cristal TOP 500 LT M2 (140cm x 50m)	M2	3S	1 roll



CRISTAL PLUS

		Hand	MOQ
3010.0300.0140	Cristal Plus 300 (140cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3010.0400.0140	Cristal Plus 400 (140cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3010.0500.0140	Cristal Plus 500 (140cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3010.0650.0140	Cristal Plus 650 (140cm x 30m)	3S	1 roll
3010.0800.0140	Cristal Plus 800 (140cm x 30m)	3S	1 roll
3010.1000.0140	Cristal Plus 1000 (140cm x 30m)	3S	1 roll



CRISTAL PLUS M2

		FR	Hand	MOQ
3010.0502.0140	Cristal Plus 500 M2 (140cm x 50m)	M2	2S	1 roll
3010.0652.0140	Cristal Plus 650 M2 (140cm x 30m)	M2	3S	1 roll
3010.0802.0140	Cristal Plus 800 M2 (140cm x 30m)	M2	3S	1 roll



CRISTAL PLUS FSR

		Hand	MOQ
3010.0505.0140	Cristal Plus 500 FSR (140cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll

Laminated foil
Minimal shrinkage and high transparency



TOP vs PLUS

	TOP	PLUS
UV resistance	+++	+++
Transparency	++	+++
Width 140cm	Yes	Yes
Width 180cm	Yes	No
Phtalate free	Yes	No
Low cohesion	Yes	Yes
Cold temperature resistance	-20°C / -30°C	-10°C



CRISTAL MAR

		Hand	MOQ
3020.0500.0137	Cristal MAR 500 (137cm x 50m)	2S	1 roll
3020.0650.0137	Cristal MAR 650 (137cm x 30m)	3S	1 roll
3020.0800.0137	Cristal MAR 800 (137cm x 30m)	3S	1 roll

Antibacterial
Soft touch
UV resistant (1250 hours)
Fresh- and seawater resistant



Application: boat covers, sprayhoods



CRISTAL RES (Smoke Grey)

		Hand	MOQ
3015.0500.0140	Cristal RES HUVP 500 (140cm x 30m)	2S	1 roll

Lightly tinted grey window foil
Low shrinkage

Application: verandas, boat covers



CRISTAL ZERO

		Hand	MOQ
3022.0500.0140	Cristal ZERO 500 (140cm x 40m)	2S	1 roll

Transparent PVC with protective liner
0% shrinkage

Application: zip screens



CRISTAL COOL

		Hand	MOQ
3025.0500.0140	Cristal COOL (140cm x 40m)	2S	1 roll

Clear, heat-insulating transparent PVC

Application: zip screens, verandas



CRISTAL ART PRINT

		Hand	MOQ
3030.0500.0140	Cristal Art Print 501 (140cm x 30m)	2S	1 roll

Printable, transparent PVC with protective liner
Compatible with solvent, UV and latex printing

Application: advertising, signage



VINITEX

		gr/m2	MOQ
3080.2021.0150	Vinitex 2102 (150cm x 50m)	520	1 roll
3080.3030.0200	Vinitex 3x3 (200cm x 50m)	300	1 roll
3080.9090.0152	Vinitex 9x9 (152cm x 50m)	580	1 roll

Transparent PVC with polyester reinforcement
High dimensional stability

Application: agriculture and outdoor use

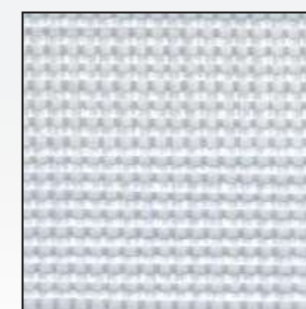


VINITEX FR

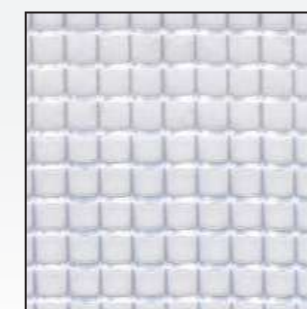
		FR	gr/m2	MOQ
3080.3031.0200	Vinitex 3x3 (200cm x 50m)	Cl1	300	1 roll

Transparent PVC with polyester reinforcement
High dimensional stability

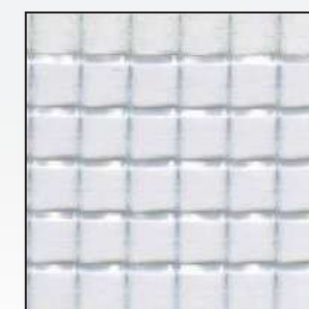
Application: agriculture and outdoor use



Vinitex 9x9
0,25 x 0,25 cm



Vinitex 2102
0,5 x 0,5 cm



Vinitex 3x3
1,0 x 1,0 cm



STARPOL 280 FR

3100.7223.0112 Starpol 280 FR (150cm x 100m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
M1 280 1 roll

Lightweight, coated PVC
Yarn 280 dTex
Matt laquered

Application: inflatable structures, ventilation tubes and sun protection.



112 White



POLY 420

3102.6861.xxxx Poly 420 (150cm x 100m) gr/m2 MOQ
400 1 roll

Lightweight, coated PVC
Yarn 280 dTex
Matt laquered

Application: lightweight covers



010 White



006 Blue



004 Green



071 Light Grey



COVERFAB GLOSSY

3106.8104.xxxx Coverfab Glossy (155cm x 60m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
M2 510 1 roll

Yarn 550 dTex

Application: sun protection, lightweight covers



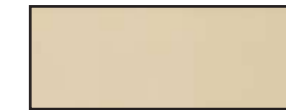
112 White



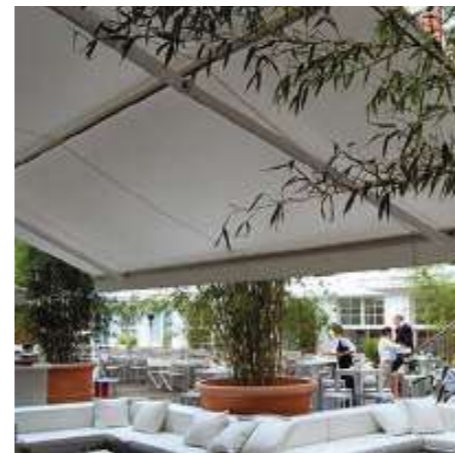
227 Ivory



244 Beige



295 Hazelnut



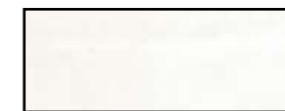
COVERFAB MATT

3106.8103.xxxx Coverfab Matt (155cm x 60m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
M2 510 1 roll

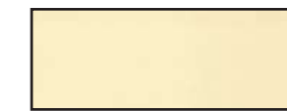
Lightweight, coated PVC
Yarn 550 dTex

Application: sun protection, lightweight covers

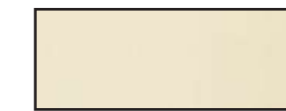
* Other colours on request



112 White



227 Ivory



244 Beige



409 Red



500 Navy Blue



661 Dark Green



866 Grey



904 Black



TEXOUT 302 GLOSSY

3105.6338.xxxx Texout 302 Glossy (180cm x 50m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
 B1/M2 490 1 roll

Lightweight, coated PVC
 Yarn 550 dTex

Application: sun protection, lightweight covers



TEXOUT 302 MATT

3105.6338.xxxx Texout 302 Matt (180cm x 50m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
 B1/M2 490 1 roll

Lightweight, coated PVC
 Yarn 550 dTex

Application: sun protection, lightweight covers,
 veranda covers.





TEXOUT 302 STRIPES

3105.6349.xxxx Texout 302 Stripes (178cm x 50m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
B1/M2 600 1 roll

Lightweight coated PVC with stripes
Yarn 550 dTex

Application: sun protection.



168 White - Yellow



274 White - Red



035 White - Blue



111 White - Grey



108 White - Green



511 Beige - Green



510 Beige - Red

Précontraint

The patented FERRARI® Précontraint® technology ensures a distinctive level of quality in technical textiles. During production, the supporting fabric is placed under uniform pre-tension in both the warp and weft directions. This tension is maintained throughout the entire process, from the initial coating through to the finishing treatments that enhance the appearance and durability of the material.

Thanks to this innovative method, the fabrics retain their shape and properties, even under intensive use and exposure to weather conditions. The even distribution of tension helps prevent tearing and ensures that each production batch delivers consistent performance. In addition, more coating can be applied at the same thickness than with traditionally coated fabrics, resulting in a longer service life and improved resistance to sun, rain, and wind.

- Excellent dimensional stability
- Consistent behaviour in both warp and weft directions
- Consistent quality across production batches
- Higher resistance to weathering
- Reduced risk of tearing and cracking



FABRINET

3160.7218.xxxx Fabrinet (305cm x 50m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
CL1 200 1 roll

Polyester mesh with PVC coating
50% open

Application: Mosquito netting / screens



800 Grey



904 Black

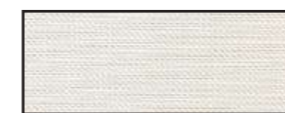


FABRISCREEN

3165.7208.xxxx Fabriscreen (300cm x 30m) FR gr/m2 MOQ
CL1 510 1 roll

Polyester mesh with PVC coating
5% open

Application: (zip)screens



205 White - White



603 Beige - White



208 Beige - Beige



207 Pearlgrey - White



802 Grey - Beige



800 Grey - Pearlgrey



702 Anthracite - White



899 Anthracite



FABRITARP MAT

3110.8332.xxxx Fabritarp 600 Mat (300cm x 50m) gr/m2 600 MOQ 1 roll

Matt laquered
Yarn 1100 dTex (7x7)

Application: tarpaulins



112 White



218 Yellow



306 Orange



402 Red



532 Blue



511 Dark Blue



626 Green



811 Light Grey



800 Grey



904 Black



FABRIPLAN

3112.8349.xxxx Fabriplan 650 (250/300cm x 60m) FR gr/m2 650 MOQ 1 roll

3112.8356.xxxx Fabriplan 650 ADR (250cm x 60m) CL2 650 1 roll

3112.8362.xxxx Fabriplan 650 M2 (250cm x 60m) B1/M2 650 1 roll

Glossy laquered
Yarn 1100 dTex (8x8)

Application: tarpaulins
* Other colours on request



112 White



258 Ivory



218 Yellow



446 Red



566 Sky Blue



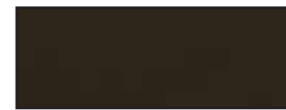
502 Dark Blue



621 Green



628 Dark Green



720 Chestnut



534 Silver



800 Grey



802 Light Grey



830 Dark Grey



885 Anthracite



904 Black



FABRIPLUS

3113.8357.xxxx Fabriplus 680 (250cm x 60m) gr/m2 680 MOQ 1 roll

Glossy laquered
Yarn 1100 dTex (9x9)

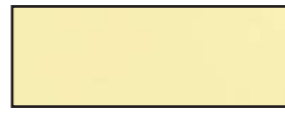
Application: tarpaulins, trucks, etc.



112 White



264 Creme



226 Ivory



218 Yellow



446 Red



502 Blue



621 Green



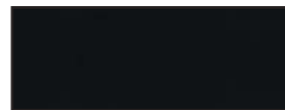
534 Silver



800 Grey



802 Light Grey



904 Black



PANAMA STAR

3115.6118.xxxx Panama Star (300cm x 58m) FR gr/m2 900 MOQ 1 roll

3115.6119.0910 Panama Star FR Wit (300cm x 58m) CL2 gr/m2 900 MOQ 1 roll

Glossy laquered
Yarn 1100 dTex (12x12)

Application: tarpaulins, trucks



910 White



224 Yellow



402 Red



507 Light Blue



502 Blue



513 Dark Blue



629 Green



607 Dark Green



898 Light Grey



838 Grey



904 Black



STARPOL AT FR

		FR	gr/m2	MOQ
3120.6122.0112	Starpol AT FR 730 (250/320cm x 50m)	CL2	730	1 roll
3120.6269.0112	Starpol AT FR 730 PVDF (300cm x 50m)	CL2	730	1 roll

Glossy laquered
Yarn 1100 dTex (9x9)
Also available on Jumbo rolls

Application: Tent structures



112 White

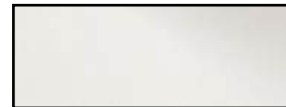


STARPOL FR OSCURANTE

		FR	gr/m2	MOQ
3120.6834.0103	Starpol FR Oscurante 830 (250/300cm x 50m)	CL2	830	1 roll

Glossy laquered
Blockout
Yarn 1100 dTex (8x8)

Application: Tent structures



103 White



OPATEX PRO

		FR	gr/m2	MOQ
3130.6693.xxxx	Opatex Pro B1/M2 (300cm x 60m)	B1/M2	850	1 roll

Blockout
linen embossing
Matt laquered
Yarn 1100 dTex (9x9)

Application: sun protection, tarpaulins



112 White -
White



106 Off White -
Off White



272 Champagne -
Champagne



444 Bordeaux -
Champagne



632 Green -
Champagne



878 Grey -
Champagne



815 Anthracite -
Champagne



819 Taupe -
Champagne



546 Azuur -
White



844 Light Grey -
Light Grey



866 Grey - Grey



877 Dark Grey -
Dark Grey



822 Anthracite/
Anthracite



904 Black - Black



MESH 270

3150.5106.0607 Mesh 270 (320cm x 50m)

gr/m2	MOQ
270	1 roll

Lighweight mesh
14% open
Raschel fabric

Application: Windscreen net, henhouses, stable ventilation



607 Green



FABRIMESH 330 FR

3150.6101.xxxx Fabrimesh 330 FR (320cm x 50m)

FR	gr/m2	MOQ
CL1	330	1 roll

14% open
Raschel fabric

Application: Windscreen net, henhouses, stable ventilation



000 White



272 Champagne.



607 Green



070 Black





TENTMESH

3200.8020.xxxx Tentmesh (300cm x 40m)

gr/m2 MOQ
340 1 roll

Premium quality shading net
Wide colour range
Application: shading net, windscreen net



112 White



759 Natural



704 Sand



655 Yellow



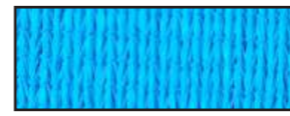
215 Orange



662 Cherry



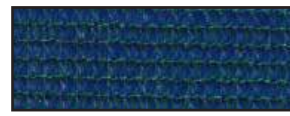
617 Red Ochre



263 Bluebird



624 Sky



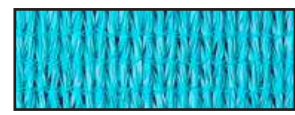
773 Turquoise



766 Blue



735 Navy



287 Aqua



711 Light Green



208 Green



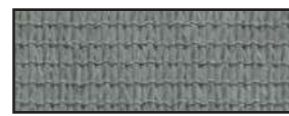
728 Dark Green



294 Wood



300 Stone



648 Steel Grey



002 Gunmetal



969 Charcoal



631 Black



TENTMESH FR

3200.8022.xxxx Tentmesh FR (300cm x 40m)

FR gr/m2 MOQ
B1/M1 340 1 roll

Premium quality shading net
Wide colour range
Application: shading net, windscreen net



112 White



759 Natural



704 Sand



088 Cedar



090 Brown



655 Yellow



215 Orange



662 Cherry



077 Cayenne



617 Red Ochre



185 Purple



624 Sky



773 Turquoise



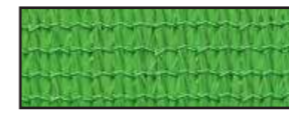
766 Blue



735 Navy



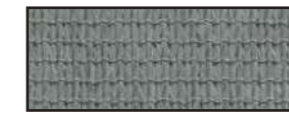
711 Light Green



208 Green



728 Dark Green



648 Steel Grey



002 Gunmetal



969 Charcoal



631 Black



CAPEMARINE

		gr/m2	WK	MOQ
3300.3720.xxxx	Capemarine (200cm x 50m)	270	400	1 roll
3300.3721.xxxx	Capemarine Waterproof (200cm x 50m)	290	1.000	1 roll

Light and strong polyester fabric
100% Solution dyed polyester
High UV-resistancy

Application: sun protection, Lightweight covers

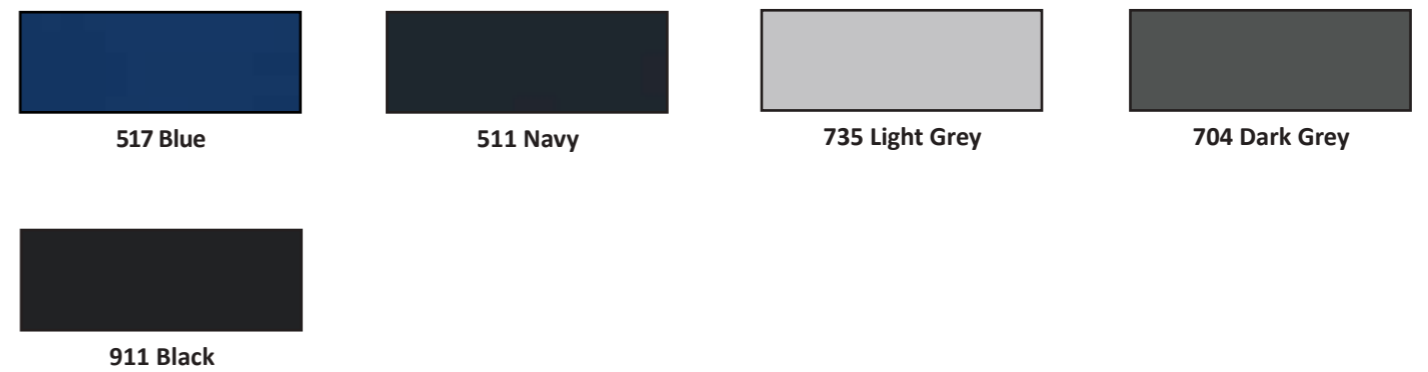


CAPEMARINE RIPSTOP

		gr/m2	WK	MOQ
3301.371R.xxxx	Capemarine Ripstop (200cm x 50m)	165	1.000	1 roll

Light and strong polyester fabric
High tear resistance
100% Solution dyed polyester
High UV-resistancy

Application: bimini top, sprayhoods,
flybridge covers, Lightweight covers





COVERSTREET

3350.3502.xxxx Coverstreet (155cm x 50m) B1 370 400 1 roll

polyester fabric with acrylic coating

Application: sun protection

* Other colours on request



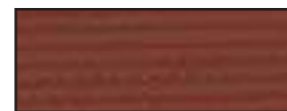
215 White



222 Ivory



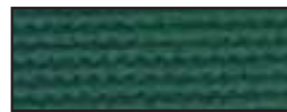
227 Sand



225 Brick



216 Blue



204 Dark Green



238 Perla



214 Black



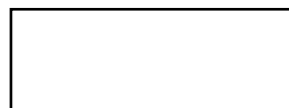
PROSUN

3355. 3709.xxxx Prosun Uniti (170cm x 50m) 230 1.400 1 roll

polyester fabric with acrylic coating
High water column

Application: sun protection

* Other colours on request



001 White



014 Ivory



033 Yellow



002 Red



006 Blue



004 Dark Green



070 Silver



072 Anthracite



PRORAIN

3356.3635.xxxx Prorain (200cm x 72m) 350 1.000 1 roll

Acrylic-polyester fabric with acrylic coating
200 cm wide
High water column
warm appearance

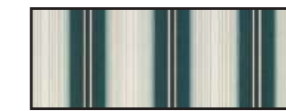
Application: umbrellas



001 Beige



111 Striped
Beige - Orange



444 Striped
Beige - Green



666 Striped Beige
- Blauw



POLYTENT FR

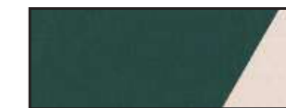
3360.3662.xxxx Polytent FR (200cm x 50m) CL1 470 1.000 1 roll

polyester fabric with acrylic coating
2 colours coating available

Application: glamping tents



010 Natural



014 Dark Green -
Natural



201 Ecu

IRISUN®

IRISUN is a Giovanardi brand known for high quality solution dyed acrylic fabrics. Thanks to this technology, the colours are deeply embedded in the fibres, allowing them to remain vibrant and durable even after prolonged exposure to sunlight and weather conditions.

With special finishes such as DuraClean® and EasyCare®, the fabrics receive extra protection against dirt, stains, mould, and weathering. This makes them easy to maintain and suitable for intensive use.

All fabrics are Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified and come with a 10 year warranty, confirming their quality, safety, and long service life.

IRISUN offers a wide range of applications, from solar shading and outdoor furniture to interior decoration, marine projects, and industrial applications.

The range is divided into three collections:

- Shade: sun protection
- Living: furniture and interior
- Marine: marine applications

In addition, there is Irisun Force, featuring a stronger weave that provides higher mechanical performance and greater stability for larger fabric panels. It is ideal for applications where extra strength and dimensional stability are important.

Development and production are carried out with a strong focus on Italian design, technology, and craftsmanship, with quality and innovation always at the core.



IRISUN SHADE CLASSIC

		gr/m2	WK	MOQ
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade Solids (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade Stripes (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade Fantasies (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



IRISUN SHADE DESIGN

		gr/m2	WK	MOQ
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade Textures (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade Materica (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade Rusine (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3400.xxxx	Irisun Shade San Barnaba (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3410.xxxx	Irisun Shade Hopper (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3410.xxxx	Irisun Shade Antares (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll
3400.3410.xxxx	Irisun Shade Ka-Trame (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com

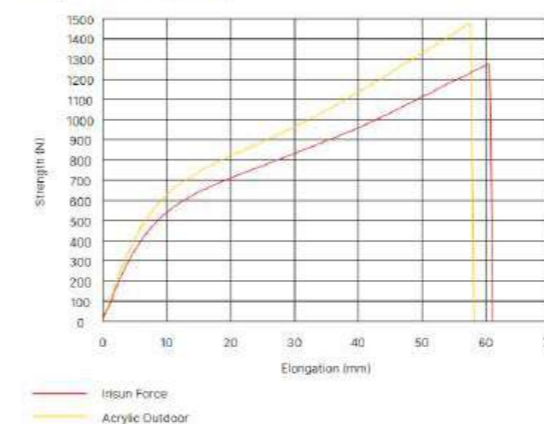


IRISUN SHADE FORCE

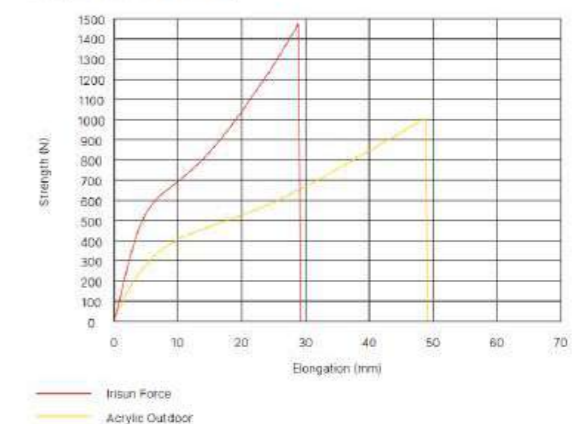
		gr/m2	WK	MOQ
3401.3783.xxxx	Irisun Shade Force (120cm x 60m)	290	350	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com

Elongation at break (ISO 13934-1): Warp
Sample: 200 x 50 mm strip



Elongation at break (ISO 13934-1): Weft
Sample: 200 x 50 mm strip



IRISUN® MARINE

Irisun Marine is a 100% solution dyed acrylic fabric, specially developed for marine applications. The fabric differs from Irisun Shade due to its greater width and a special marine finish, which provides added durability and functionality.

The fabric is treated for UV resistance, colour fastness, mould resistance, and water repellency. Thanks to its breathable properties, allowing air and water vapour to pass through, it remains comfortable in use and is highly suitable for applications where water repellency is sufficient and ventilation remains important, such as biminis, covers, sun protection, and cockpit cushions.

- Weight: approx. 310 g/m²
- Warranty: up to 5 years

Irisun Marine Plus goes a step further. This version has an additional resin coating on the underside, providing full water-proofness (water column approx. 1,000 mm) and better protection against rain and seawater. Due to the coating, breathability is slightly reduced and the weight is slightly increased. Marine Plus is therefore ideal for intensive applications such as sprayhoods, deck covers, boat covers, biminis, and yacht tents.

- Weight: approx. 330 g/m²
- Warranty: up to 5 years

Irisun Marine Force and Marine Force Plus, like Irisun Shade Force, offer a stronger weave. This results in higher mechanical performance and additional stability, even under demanding conditions.



IRISUN MARINE

		gr/m ²	WK	MOQ
3410.3787.xxxx	Irisun Marine (153cm x 50m)	310	360	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



IRISUN MARINE PLUS

		gr/m ²	WK	MOQ
3410.3788.xxxx	Irisun Marine Plus (153cm x 50m)	330	1.000	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



IRISUN MARINE FORCE

		gr/m ²	WK	MOQ
3411.3784.xxxx	Irisun Marine Force (153cm x 50m)	290	360	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



IRISUN MARINE FORCE PLUS

		gr/m ²	WK	MOQ
3411.3794.xxxx	Irisun Marine Force Plus (153cm x 50m)	320	1.000	1 1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com

RAYTENT®

Raytent is an innovative initiative by Giovanardi, in which acrylic fabrics from the sun protection industry are recycled into high quality yarns. These yarns are used in interiors, sun protection, fashion, architecture, and industry. Raytent combines technical performance with aesthetics and respect for the environment.

Product features

- Recycled acrylic fibres are 100% solution dyed
- Retention of the technical and aesthetic properties of new acrylic yarn
- A sustainable alternative with a strong focus on circularity
- Meets high quality and environmental standards (OEKO-TEX®)

Sustainability benefits

- Significantly lower water and chemical consumption compared to the production of new fibres
- Reduced CO₂ emissions
- Raw materials are given a second life, helping to close the loop in the textile chain



How it's made

1. Collection of residual materials
Cutting waste generated during the production of sun protection fabrics is collected directly from the manufacturing industry.
2. Selection and separation
Only fabrics that meet strict quality and environmental standards are selected. The textiles are carefully sorted and prepared for recycling.
3. Mechanical recycling
The fabrics are mechanically shredded and reduced back into fibre form. These fibres are then processed into new, high quality acrylic yarn.
4. Yarn composition
The final product consists of 50–70% recycled fibre, combined with new solution dyed acrylic. This ensures that the technical performance is maintained.
5. New products and collections
New fabrics and products are developed using Raytent yarn in various collections:
 - Shade (sun protection)
 - Living (indoor and outdoor furniture)
 - Drapery (curtains and pergolas)
 - Rugs (carpets and rugs)
 - Yarn (yarn for creative applications)



RAYTENT SHADE

		WK	gr/m2	MOQ
3450.3705.xxxx	Raytent Shade (120cm x 50m)	300	290	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



RAYTENT LIVING

		gr/m2	MOQ
3470.3706.xxxx	Raytent Living (160cm x 50m)	230g	1 roll
3470.3770.xxxx	Raytent Living Dafne (140cm x 30m)	550g	1 roll
3470.3769.xxxx	Raytent Living Azalea (140cm x 30m)	450g	1 roll
3470.3768.xxxx	Raytent Living Tagete (140cm x 30m)	490g	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



RAYTENT DRAPERY

		gr/m2	MOQ
3480.3708.xxxx	Raytent Drapery (300cm x 50m)	140g	1 roll
3480.3715.xxxx	Raytent Drapery Mimosa (330cm x 30m)	150g	1 roll
3480.3716.xxxx	Raytent Drapery Calla (330cm x 30m)	170g	1 roll

* Colour card and information on www.irisun.com



RAYTENT RUGS & RAYTENT YARN

* On request



C3219

3600.5323.xxxx

C3219 (160cm x 50m)

gr/m2	WK	MOQ
300	280	1 rol

Lightweight 100% cotton fabric.
Mold resistance

Application: glamping tents



198 Beige



219 Dark Beige



205 Orange



350 Grey



072 Anthracite



C4119

3600.5324.xxxx

C4119 (160cm x 100m)

gr/m2	WK	MOQ
350	400	1 rol

Lightweight 100% cotton fabric.
Mold resistance and dirt repellent

Application: glamping tentes, Lightweight covers



198 Beige



219 Dark Beige



205 Orange



350 Grey



201 Anthracite



COTTON 947

3600.5022.xxxx Cotton 947 (200cm x 60m) **gr/m2** 350 **WK** 300 **MOQ** 1 roll

Lightweight 100% cotton fabric.
Mold resistance
200 cm wide

Application: tarpaulins, market stalls



021 Ecrú - Blue



024 Ecrú - Green



028 Ecrú - Red



052 Ecrú - Yellow



COTTON P1712

3600.5053.xxxx Cotton P1712 (150cm x 60m) **FR** **gr/m2** 410 **WK** 300 **MOQ** 1 roll
3600.5068.0000 Cotton P1712 FR (150cm x 60m) M2 410 300 1 roll

100% cotton fabric.
Mold resistance

Application: tarpaulins en market stalls



000 Ecrú



001 Red



004 Green



006 Blue



COTTON 303

3600.5055.xxxx Cotton 303 (155cm x 60m) **gr/m2** 530 **WK** 300 **MOQ** 1 roll

100% cotton fabric.
Mold resistance

Application: glamping tents



000 Ecrú



767 Brown



904 Black



COTTON CUSA

3600.5084.xxxx Cotton Cusa (155cm x 60m) **gr/m2** 550 **WK** 300 **MOQ** 1 roll

Heavy 100% cotton fabric.
Mold resistance

Application: sports mats, tents



010 Natural



333 Red



444 Green



666 Blue



NYLON/COTTON 3355

3620.5355.xxxx Cotton-Nylon 3355 (150cm x 50m) **gr/m2** 550 **WK** 300 **MOQ** 1 rol

Nylon-Cotton fabric.
35% Nylon / 65% Cotton
Mold resistance, dirt repellent

Application: hoods



220 Ecrú



767 khaki



765 Green



753 Blue



PES/COTTON 4127

3620.5012.xxxx 4127 (160cm x 100m) **gr/m2** 235 **WK** 400 **MOQ** 1 rol

3620.5014.0201 4127 Ripstop Ecrú (160cm x 100m) **gr/m2** 235 **WK** 400 **MOQ** 1 rol

Lightweight polyester-cotton fabric.
65% Polyester / 35% Cotton
Mold resistance

Application: tents



201 Ecrú



001 Beige



072 Anthracite



PES/COTTON 3377

3620.5314.0000 PES-Cotton 3377 Ecrú (200cm x 72m) **gr/m2** 350 **WK** 300 **MOQ** 1 rol

Polyester-cotton fabric.
65% Polyester / 35% Cotton
Mold resistance, dirt repellent

Application: tents



000 Ecrú



PES/COTTON 3366

3620.5302.0230 PES-Cotton 3366 Ecrú (130cm x 60m) **gr/m2** 420 **WK** 400 **MOQ** 1 rol

Polyester-cotton fabric.
65% Polyester / 35% Cotton
Mold resistance

Application: tents



230 Ecrú



IRISUN PROTECTANT

MOQ

3800.0000.0075	Irisun Protectant - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3800.0000.0500	Irisun Protectant - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Restores and strengthens the oil- and water-repellent properties of acrylic fabric prevents wear and soiling with regular use, even on new fabric protects against oil, water, dirt and mould for a long-lasting clean result UV inhibitors and fluoropolymers ensure extra colour retention and optimal protection



APCOCARE®



TEXOUT PROTECTANT

MOQ

3800.1000.0075	Texout Protectant - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3800.1000.0500	Texout Protectant - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Long-lasting protection with a self-polishing effect for rubber and PVC surfaces Protects materials against wear and contains UV inhibitors Maintains colour stability without leaving a thick layer Easy to apply, dries quickly and provides an anti-slip effect



APCOCARE®



TEXOUT CRISTAL PROTECTANT

MOQ

3800.2000.0075	Texout Cristal Lubrilux - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3800.2000.0500	Texout Cristal Lubrilux - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Special polymer in aqueous solution that prevents self-adhesion of PVC films Developed in the Giovanardi Quality Control Lab as an innovative protection for transparent PVC films Anti-stick formula maintains full transparency and functionality Ideal for maintaining roll-up and sliding systems throughout the year REACH-compliant for maximum safety and reliability



APCOCARE®



IMPREGNATION AGENT

MOQ

3810.0000.0040	Waterproof Impregnation - Acrylic - (0,40ltr)	1 pcs
3810.0000.0100	Waterproof Impregnation - Acrylic - (1ltr)	1 pcs
3810.0000.2000	Waterproof Impregnation - Acrylic - (20ltr)	1 pcs



IRISUN FAST CLEANER

MOQ

3820.0000.0075	Irisun Fapcs Cleaner - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3820.0000.0500	Irisun Fapcs Cleaner - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Ready-to-use liquid cleaning agent with a mild formula Ideal for cleaning and maintenance of awnings and synthetic acrylic fabrics Neutral and gentle, safe for the fabric



APCOCARE®



TEXOUT FAST CLEANER

MOQ

3820.1000.0075	Texout Fast Cleaner - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3820.1000.0500	Texout Fast Cleaner - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Removes oxidation that causes loss of elasticity on vinyl surfaces Effective against ink, oil, dirt and outdoor stains Restores the original appearance and finish of the fabric Delivers optimal results when used in combination with Apcocare Texout Protectant



APCOCARE®



TEXOUT INTENSE CLEANER

MOQ

3820.1100.0075	Texout Intandse Cleaner - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3820.1100.0500	Texout Intandse Cleaner - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Multifunctional cleaner for stubborn dirt on PVC fabrics Penetrates deeply for intensive and effective cleaning Unique blend of cleaning agents and optical brighteners Removes all types of dirt and ensures a fast-drying, smooth and glossy finish Also suitable for use with high-pressure cleaners



APCOCARE®



TEXOUT CRISTAL CLEANER

MOQ

3820.2000.0075	Texout Cristal Cleaner - (0.75ltr)	1 pcs
3810.0000.0100	Texout Cristal Cleaner - (5.0ltr)	1 pcs

Special cleaning agent for transparent PVC films Fast cleaning without the use of water Maintains transparency without damaging the material Suitable for all types of transparent PVC films



APCOCARE®

HAND (S)

The term hand refers to the perceived hardness or flexibility of PVC film. It is not an exact measurement, but rather a subjective impression formed when the material is touched and bent. The assessment is relative and may vary depending on the production process or application.

In practice, hand is expressed in S-values. A low value, such as 1S, indicates a hard film with little plasticizer, while higher values such as 3S or 3.5S indicate a softer and more flexible film. Although hand is subjective, it correlates strongly with the PHR content (Parts per Hundred Resin): the higher the plasticizer content (higher PHR), the softer the film; the lower the plasticizer content (lower PHR), the harder the film.

SHRINKAGE (WINDOW FILM)

Shrinkage is a well-known phenomenon in calendared PVC films and can occur both mechanically and thermally.

Mechanical shrinkage occurs because the film is stretched during production to allow tight winding on rolls without trapping air. When unwound, the film tends to retract in the longitudinal direction due to the shape memory effect of PVC.

Thermal shrinkage occurs when the temperature increases. The polymer chains become more mobile and rearrange themselves into a more stable, natural form. This leads to additional shrinkage when the film is exposed to heat.

How to reduce shrinkage in window films:

- Allow the film to acclimatize at room temperature for 48 hours before use. Cut the film slightly oversized to compensate for possible mechanical shrinkage.
- Whenever possible, install the film vertically in the longitudinal direction. Since most shrinkage occurs in this direction, it can be compensated by the weight of the profile. The film is more dimensionally stable across the width, although this may result in additional seams. These can usually be minimized using special welding techniques.
- Heating the film close to its melting point can reorganize the crystalline structures and reset the material's shape memory. The film will then remain dimensionally stable up to that temperature. However, this process places significant stress on the material and may lead to side effects such as additive migration to the surface and reduced performance in clarity, flame retardancy and UV resistance.
- The most reliable solution is to use a film that does not shrink by nature (CRISTAL ZERO). However, this type of film is only suitable for applications such as screens where the film is rolled.

UV TEST

UV radiation is one of the main causes of ageing in plastics and coated fabrics. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can cause materials to fade, harden, crack or lose their strength. For applications such as tents, sun protection systems and industrial covers, it is therefore essential to know how long a product can withstand sunlight.

Giovanardi tests this using an advanced QUV testing machine that accelerates the simulation of sunlight and weather conditions. During the test, materials are exposed to cycles of UV light and moisture, combined with controlled high temperatures. Special fluorescent lamps replicate sunlight, while rain and dew are simulated through condensation and water spraying.

The tests can simulate up to 2000 hours of accelerated weathering, allowing precise determination of how many hours of sunlight a product can endure. This provides clear assurance of its durability and quality.

FIRE CLASSIFICATION

Classification	EU	FR	DE	ES	IT
Non-flammable	A1	M0	-	-	-
Very difficult to ignite	A2/B	M1	B1	-	CL1
Difficult to ignite (high)	B	M2	B1	M1	CL1/2
Difficult to ignite (low)	C	-	B2	M2	CL2
Moderately flammable (high)	C/D	M3	B2	M2/M3	CL2/3
Moderately flammable (low)	D	-	-	M3	CL3
Lightly flammable	D/E	M4	B3	M4	CL4
Highly flammable	F	-	-	-	-

The testing and evaluation methods for fire classification differ between countries, making direct comparison difficult.

To improve clarity, we have compiled the most common standards used in the Benelux and several other European countries into a single table. This overview helps to better understand how the different systems relate to one another. However, please note that local regulations always take precedence for specific projects.

HYDROSTATIC HEAD (WATER COLUMN)

The water column (mm H₂O) indicates the water pressure at which the first drops of water penetrate the fabric in a standardized test (ISO 811 / EN 20811). The higher the value, the greater the fabric's resistance to water penetration.

Material	Water resistance	Waterproof
Cotton	300–600mm	≥ 600mm
PES-Cotton	300–700mm	≥ 700mm
Polyester (PES)	800–1000mm	≥ 1000mm
Acryl	300–400mm	≥ 1000mm

OEKO - TEX®

OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 is a globally recognized testing and certification system for textile products. The label confirms that a product has been tested for harmful substances and is safe for human health. The closer a textile comes into contact with the skin, the stricter the requirements.

Sustainability also plays an important role. By limiting the use of harmful chemicals, OEKO-TEX contributes to cleaner and safer textile production. The certificate is renewed annually and managed by the International OEKO-TEX® Association, an organization specialized in independent testing and certification. Throughout this catalogue, various products carry the OEKO-TEX label, providing assurance that they are produced safely, reliably and with respect for the environment.



Blockout



EasyCare



DuraClean



Reach



Flame retardant



Low Shrink



PVC free



Recyclage



Anti-fungal



Zero Shrink



OEKO - TEX



Phthalate-free



Stain resistant



Water Resistance

Power in every Punch



EYELET MACHINES

4.0 HAMMER TOOLS

Hammer punch
Hammer tools

4.1 HAND PRESS MACHINES

Handpress machines
Handpress punch
Handpress tools

4.2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC MACHINES

Semi-automatic eyelet machines
Semi-automatic options
Semi-automatic tools

4.3 FULL AUTOMATIC MACHINES

Full automatic eyelet machines
Full automatic tools
Full automatic options

4.4 EYELET SOLUTIONS

GrommetMaster
Eyelet solutions



HAMMER PUNCH SMALL

- 4010.0000.0001 Hammer Punch 1mm
- 4010.0000.0002 Hammer Punch 2mm
- 4010.0000.0004 Hammer Punch 4mm
- 4010.0000.0005 Hammer Punch 5mm
- 4010.0000.0006 Hammer Punch 6mm
- 4010.0000.0007 Hammer Punch 7mm
- 4010.0000.0008 Hammer Punch 8mm
- 4010.0000.0009 Hammer Punch 9mm



HAMMER PUNCH

- 4010.0000.0010 Hammer Punch 10mm
- 4010.0000.0012 Hammer Punch 12mm
- 4010.0000.0013 Hammer Punch 13mm
- 4010.0000.0014 Hammer Punch 14mm
- 4010.0000.0015 Hammer Punch 15mm
- 4010.0000.0016 Hammer Punch 16mm
- 4010.0000.0018 Hammer Punch 18mm
- 4010.0000.0020 Hammer Punch 20mm



HAMMER PUNCH

- 4010.0000.0025 Hammer Punch 25mm
- 4010.0000.0030 Hammer Punch 30mm
- 4010.0000.0040 Hammer Punch 40mm
- 4010.0000.0050 Hammer Punch 50mm
- 4010.0000.0066 Hammer Punch 66mm



HAMMER PUNCH OVAL

- 4010.0000.1609 Hammer Punch Oval 16 x 9
- 4010.0000.2314 Hammer Punch Oval 22 x 14



HAMMER PUNCH OVAL DIN

- 4010.0000.1711 Hammer Punch Oval DIN 17 x 11
- 4010.0000.2314 Hammer Punch Oval DIN 22,5 x 13,5



HAMMER PUNCH OVAL TIR

- 4010.0000.4010 Hammer Punch Oval TIR 40 x 10
- 4010.0000.4222 Hammer Punch Oval TIR 42 x 22



HAMMER PUNCH RECTANGULAR

- 4010.0000.2708 Hammer Punch Rectangular 27 x 8 - VW
- 4010.0000.3808 Hammer Punch Rectangular 38 x 8 - Jeep



HAMMER TOOL FP EYELETS

4020.0000.FP08	Hammer Tool FP08
4020.0000.FP10	Hammer Tool FP10
4020.0000.FP12	Hammer Tool FP12
4020.0000.FP14	Hammer Tool FP14
4020.0000.FP16	Hammer Tool FP16
4020.0000.FP20	Hammer Tool FP20



HAMMER TOOL NL EYELETS

4020.0000.023B	Hammer Tool 23B/AR
4020.0000.024B	Hammer Tool 24B/AR
4020.0000.025B	Hammer Tool 25B/AR
4020.0000.028B	Hammer Tool 28B/AR
4020.0000.029B	Hammer Tool 29B/AR
4020.0000.030B	Hammer Tool 30B/AR
4020.0000.031B	Hammer Tool 31B/AR



HAMMER TOOL DIN EYELETS

4020.0000.DN10	Hammer Tool DIN10
4020.0000.DN12	Hammer Tool DIN12
4020.0000.DN14	Hammer Tool DIN14
4020.0000.DN16	Hammer Tool DIN16
4020.0000.DN18	Hammer Tool DIN18
4020.0000.DN20	Hammer Tool DIN20



HAMMER TOOL B EYELETS

4020.0000.005B	Hammer Tool 5B
4020.0000.006B	Hammer Tool 6B
4020.0000.007B	Hammer Tool 7B
4020.0000.008B	Hammer Tool 8B
4020.0000.009B	Hammer Tool 9B
4020.0000.010B	Hammer Tool 10B



HAMMER TOOL LARGE EYELETS

4020.0000.FP25	Hammer Tool 25mm
4020.0000.FP30	Hammer Tool 30mm
4020.0000.FP40	Hammer Tool 40mm
4020.0000.FP50	Hammer Tool 50mm
4020.0000.FP66	Hammer Tool 66mm



HAMMER TOOL OVAL EYELETS

4020.0000.1711	Hammer Tool Oval 17 x 11
4020.0000.2214	Hammer Tool Oval 22 x 14
4020.0000.1811	Hammer Tool Oval DIN 17 x 11
4020.0000.2314	Hammer Tool Oval DIN 22,5 x 13,5



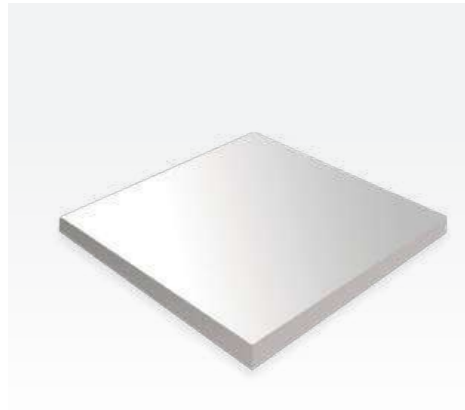
HAMMER TOOL TIR OVAL EYELETS

4020.0000.4010	Hammer Tool Oval TIR 40 x 10
4020.0000.4222	Hammer Tool Oval TIR 42 x 22



HAMMER TOOL RECTANGULAR EYELETS

4020.0000.2708	Hammer Tool Rectangular 27 x 8mm - VW
4020.0000.3808	Hammer Tool Rectangular 38 x 8mm - Jeep



CUTTING BLOCK

4030.0000.2525 Cutting block 25x25cm (thickness 25mm)
 4030.0000.2540 Cutting block 25x25cm (thickness 40mm)

* Other sizes and thicknesses available on request



DEAD BLOW HAMMER 50MM

4031.0000.0000 Dead-blow Hammer 50mm (1,2kg)



DEAD BLOW HAMMER 60MM

4031.0000.0060 Dead-blow Hammer 60mm Superkraft (1,8lg)



ORGANIZER FOR HAMMERTOOLS

4031.9000.0000 Organizer for Hammertools

* Custom-made on request

We help you create an organized workplace

Organize your hand hammer tools quickly and efficiently with Fepatex's practical storage system. This custom-made solution is specially designed to keep your hole dies, dies, non-rebound hammers, and die plates clearly organised and safely stored.

This custom-made solution has been specifically engineered for the organised and safe storage of your hammer punches, hammer tools dies and dead-blow hammers.

Our storage system is produced entirely in-house and can be fully customized based on the eyelets you use.

Fepatex offers a storage system that perfectly matches your needs and way of working.





FM4

Light spindle-press
Eyelets 4mm to 12mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in two operations
- Easy spindle-press setting small eyelets or other small accessories

Article No.

4100.0040.0000 Handpress FM4

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 12mm
Working depth : 12cm
Weight : 4kg



Max. 12mm Press Button Rivets Double Rivets



FM8

Heavy-duty handpress
Eyelets 25mm to 40mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in two operations.
- Handpress to set large eyelets

Article No.

4100.0080.0000 Handpress FM8

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 40mm
Lever length : 60cm
Working depth : 10cm
Weight : 17kg



Max. 40mm



FM7

Multi handpress
Eyelets 4mm to 20mm

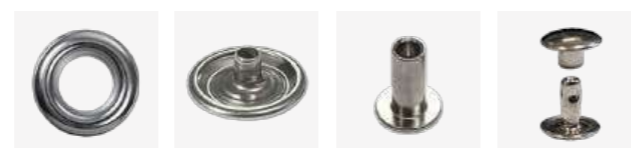
- Punches holes and sets eyelets in two operations.
- Multi press setting eyelets or other accessories.
- Lever is reversible to work on back or frontside

Article No.

4100.0070.0000 Handpress FM7

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 20mm
Lever length : 42cm
Working depth : 7cm
Weight : 7kg



Max. 20mm Press Button Rivets Double Rivets



FM10

Strong heavy-duty handpress
Eyelets 10mm to 66mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in two operations.
- Strong handpress to set larger eyelets smoothly.

Article No.

4100.0100.0000 Handpress FM10

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 66mm
Lever length : 50cm
Working depth : 8cm
Weight : 22kg



Max. 66mm



FM14

Easy handpress
Self-piercing eyelets #1 to #5.5

- Setting eyelets in one operation
- Suitable for thin pvc fabrics
- Self-piercing eyelets are short and sharp, so it can cut fabrics

Article No.

4100.0140.0000 Handpress FM14

SPECIFICATIONS

- Eyelets** : Self-piercing #1 to #5.5
- Working depth** : 10cm
- Weight** : 6,6kg

TOOLS FOR SELF-PIERCING EYELETS



- 4120.0000.NR01 Setting tool #1
- 4120.0000.NR02 Setting tool #2
- 4120.0000.NR03 Setting tool #3
- 4120.0000.NR04 Setting tool #4
- 4120.0000.NR05 Setting tool #5,5

SELF-PIERCING EYELETS



- 1550.0100.0002 Eyelets #1 Nickel (8,0mm)
- 1550.0200.0002 Eyelets #2 Nickel (9,4mm)
- 1550.0300.0002 Eyelets #3 Nickel (11,6mm)
- 1550.0400.0002 Eyelets #4 Nickel (14,5mm)
- 1550.0550.0002 Eyelets #5,5 Nickel (16,2mm)



FM15

Foot-operated punch and eyelet machine.
Eyelets 4mm to 12mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in two operations.
- Easy change of tools.
- Compatible with all handpress tools.

Article No.

4200.0150.0000 Pneumatic setting machine FM15

SPECIFICATIONS

- Eyelets** : Max. 12mm
- Capacity** : 250 eyelets/hour
- Working depth** : 12,5cm
- Operation** : Foot operated
- Pneumatic** : 6BAR
- Weight** : 15kg



FM15

FM15 eyelet machine can be mounted on Fepatex worktables for a practical and efficient workstation. Profitex workstations improve handling and workflow during eyelet setting.





BULLET PUNCH (SMALL)

- 4110.0000.0001 Bullet punch 1mm
- 4110.0000.0002 Bullet punch 2mm
- 4110.0000.0003 Bullet punch 3mm
- 4110.0000.0004 Bullet punch 4mm
- 4110.0000.0005 Bullet punch 5mm
- 4110.0000.0006 Bullet punch 6mm
- 4110.0000.0007 Bullet punch 7mm
- 4110.0000.0008 Bullet punch 8mm
- 4110.0000.0009 Bullet punch 9mm



BULLET PUNCH

- 4110.0000.0010 Bullet punch 10mm
- 4110.0000.0012 Bullet punch 12mm
- 4110.0000.0013 Bullet punch 13mm
- 4110.0000.0014 Bullet punch 14mm
- 4110.0000.0015 Bullet punch 15mm
- 4110.0000.0016 Bullet punch 16mm
- 4110.0000.0018 Bullet punch 18mm
- 4110.0000.0020 Bullet punch 20mm



BULLET PUNCH

- 4110.0000.0025 Bullet punch 25mm
- 4110.0000.0030 Bullet punch 30mm
- 4110.0000.0040 Bullet punch 40mm
- 4110.0000.0050 Bullet punch 50mm
- 4110.0000.0066 Bullet punch 66mm

* Bullet Punches are specifically designed for punching holes in PVC and technical textiles.



CUTTING PUNCH

- 4111.0000.0003 Cutting punch 3mm
- 4111.0000.0004 Cutting punch 4mm
- 4111.0000.0005 Cutting punch 5mm
- 4111.0000.0006 Cutting punch 6mm
- 4111.0000.0008 Cutting punch 8mm
- 4111.0000.0010 Cutting punch 10mm



CUTTING PUNCH OVAL

- 4111.0000.1711 Cutting punch oval 16 x 9
- 4111.0000.2214 Cutting punch oval 22 x 14



CUTTING PUNCH OVAL

- 4111.0000.4010 Cutting punch oval TIR 40 x 10
- 4111.0000.4222 Cutting punch oval TIR 42 x 22

CUTTING PAD



- 4111.1000.0012 Cutting pad 12mm (Small)
- 4111.1000.0028 Cutting pad 28mm (Middle)
- 4111.1000.0045 Cutting pad 45mm (Big)

* Standard cutting punches are suitable for punching holes in hard materials.



SETTING TOOL FP EYELETS

- 4120.0000.FP08 Handpress setting tool FP08
- 4120.0000.FP10 Handpress setting tool FP10
- 4120.0000.FP12 Handpress setting tool FP12
- 4120.0000.FP14 Handpress setting tool FP14
- 4120.0000.FP16 Handpress setting tool FP16
- 4120.0000.FP20 Handpress setting tool FP20



SETTING TOOL NL EYELETS

- 4120.0000.023B Handpress setting tool 23B/AR
- 4120.0000.024B Handpress setting tool 24B/AR
- 4120.0000.025B Handpress setting tool 25B/AR
- 4120.0000.028B Handpress setting tool 28B/AR
- 4120.0000.029B Handpress setting tool 29B/AR
- 4120.0000.030B Handpress setting tool 30B/AR
- 4120.0000.031B Handpress setting tool 31B/AR



SETTING TOOL DIN EYELETS

- 4120.0000.DN10 Handpress setting tool DIN10
- 4120.0000.DN12 Handpress setting tool DIN12
- 4120.0000.DN14 Handpress setting tool DIN14
- 4120.0000.DN16 Handpress setting tool DIN16
- 4120.0000.DN18 Handpress setting tool DIN18
- 4120.0000.DN20 Handpress setting tool DIN20



SETTING TOOL LARGE EYELETS

- 4120.0000.FP25 Handpress setting tool 25mm
- 4120.0000.FP30 Handpress setting tool 30mm
- 4120.0000.FP40 Handpress setting tool 40mm
- 4120.0000.FP50 Handpress setting tool 50mm
- 4120.0000.FP66 Handpress setting tool 66mm



SETTING TOOL OVAL EYELETS

- 4120.0000.1711 Handpress setting tool Oval 17 x 11
- 4120.0000.2214 Handpress setting tool Oval 22 x 14

- 4120.0000.1811 Handpress setting tool Oval DIN 17 x 11
- 4120.0000.2314 Handpress setting tool Oval DIN 22,5 x 13,5



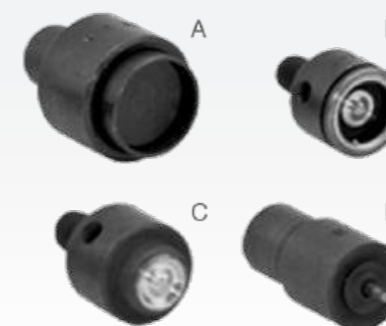
SETTING TOOL OVAL EYELETS

- 4120.0000.4010 Handpress setting tool Oval TIR 40 x 10
- 4120.0000.4222 Handpress setting tool Oval TIR 42 x 22



SETTING TOOL RECTANGULAR EYELETS

- 4120.0000.2708 Handpress setting tool Rectangular 27 x 8 - VW
- 4120.0000.3808 Handpress setting tool Rectangular 38 x 8 - Jeep



SETTING TOOL PRESS BUTTON & RIVETS

- 4126.0000.315A Setting tool Snap Fastener Kappa 3A Cap
- 4126.0000.315B Setting tool Snap Fastener Kappa 3B Socket
- 4126.0000.315C Setting tool Snap Fastener Kappa 3C Stud
- 4126.0000.315D Setting tool Snap Fastener Kappa 3D Rivet

- 4125.0000.TG36 Setting tool Double rivet T36/G36
- 4125.0000.TC36 Setting tool Double rivet T36/GC36

- 4125.0000.TG37 Setting tool Double rivet T37/G37
- 4125.0000.TC37 Setting tool Double rivet T37/GC37



FM20

Light semi-automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 10mm and 12mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in one single operation
- Light eyelet machine for banner eyelets and light pvc fabrics

Article No.

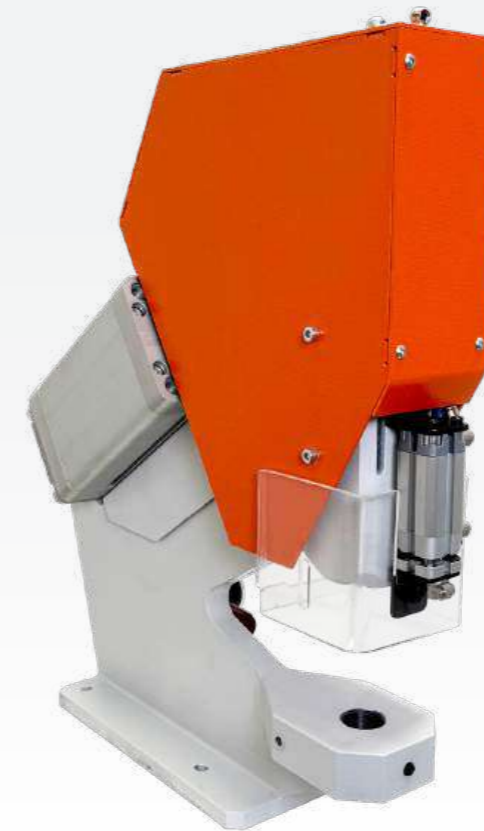
4200.0200.0000 Eyelet Machine FM20

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 12mm
Capacity : 150 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 11cm
Operation : Manual
Pneumatic : 6BAR
Weight : 10kg



Max. 12mm Plastic



FM25

Multi functional semi-automatic eyelet machine.
Eyelets 8mm to 40mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in a single operation
- Foot-operated machine for setting larger eyelets
- Longer working dept
- Adjustable air pressure

* Also available in manual operation on wheels

Article No.

4200.0250.0000 Eyelet Machine FM25

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 40mm
Capacity : 200-250 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 15cm
Operation : Foot pedal
Pneumatic : 6BAR
Weight : 24kg



Max. 40mm Oval eyelet Plastic S-hooks



FM21

Fast and compact semi-automatic eyelet machine.
Eyelets 8mm to 16mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in one single operation
- Fast foot-operated machine for setting standard eyelets
- Also available in manual operation on wheels

Article No.

4200.0210.0000 Eyelet Machine FM21

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 16mm
Capacity : 200-250 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 6cm
Operation : Foot pedal
Pneumatic : 6BAR
Weight : 12kg



Max. 16mm Plastic



FM35

Strong and professional semi-automatic eyelet machine.
Eyelets 8mm to 66mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in a single operation
- Foot-operated machine for setting large eyelets
- Longer working dept
- Adjustable air pressure
- Easy tool change system

* Also available in manual operation on wheels

Article No.

4200.0350.0000 Eyelet Machine FM35

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 66mm
Capacity : 200-250 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 15cm
Operation : Foot pedal
Pneumatic : 6BAR
Weight : 42kg



Max. 66mm Oval eyelet Plastic S-hooks



MACHINE TABLE

5035.0078.1050 Machine table 105x55x80cm
 5035.0000.1050 Machine table 105x55x78-88cm mobile & height adjustable



PROFITEX MACHINE TABLE

5030.0078.1075 Profitex Machine table 100cm x 75cm x 80cm
 5030.0100.1075 Profitex Machine table 100cm x 75cm x 100cm

- Suitable for all semi-automatic eyelet machines
- Creates a practical and efficient workstation
- Improves handling and workflow during eyelet setting
- Intergrated depth and length adjustment for accurate positioning

*Also available with wheels for easy movement of machine table



WORKTABLE WITH LENGTH AND DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

4231.0210.0030 Worktable 30 cm - FM21
 4231.0250.0030 Worktable 30 cm - FM25
 4231.0350.0030 Worktable 30 cm - FM35

* On request: length 42cm and 50cm



LASER POINTER

4340.0000.155P Laser pointer Pointer
 4340.0000.155L Laser pointer Line
 4340.0000.155K Laser pointer Cross

* Optionally: Mounting bracket for laser pointer



MOBILE BASE FOR SEMI-AUTOMATIC MACHINE

4230.0200.0000 Mobile base FM20
 4230.0210.0000 Mobile base FM21
 4230.0250.0000 Mobile base FM25

* Incl. two eyelet trays



HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE ON WHEELS

4230.0350.0000 Mobile base frame FM35 without handle bar

- Professional solution to set eyelets on floor-level
- Adjustable dept & length stops
- Manual operated
- Incl two eyelet storage bins



HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE BASE ON WHEELS WITH TRANSPORT HANDLE

4230.0350.0100 Mobile base frame FM35 with handle bar

- Professional solution to set eyelets on floor-level
- Adjustable dept & length stops
- Manual operated
- Incl two eyelet storage bins



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TOOL FP EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4220.2001.FP08	4220.2002.FP08	Semi-automatic tool FP8
4220.2001.FP10	4220.2002.FP10	Semi-automatic tool FP10
4220.2001.FP12	4220.2002.FP12	Semi-automatic tool FP12
4220.2001.FP14	4220.2002.FP14	Semi-automatic tool FP14
4220.2001.FP16	4220.2002.FP16	Semi-automatic tool FP16
4220.2001.FP20	4220.2002.FP20	Semi-automatic tool FP20



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TOOL NL EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4220.2001.023B	4220.2002.23AR	Semi-automatic tool 23B/AR
4220.2001.024B	4220.2002.24AR	Semi-automatic tool 24B/AR
4220.2001.025B	4220.2002.25AR	Semi-automatic tool 25B/AR
4220.2001.028B	4220.2002.28AR	Semi-automatic tool 28B/AR
4220.2001.029B	4220.2002.29AR	Semi-automatic tool 29B/AR
4220.2001.030B	4220.2002.30AR	Semi-automatic tool 30B/AR
4220.2001.031B	4220.2002.31AR	Semi-automatic tool 31B/AR



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TOOL DIN EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4220.2001.DN10	4220.2002.DN10	Semi-automatic tool DIN10
4220.2001.DN12	4220.2002.DN12	Semi-automatic tool DIN12
4220.2001.DN14	4220.2002.DN14	Semi-automatic tool DIN14
4220.2001.DN16	4220.2002.DN16	Semi-automatic tool DIN16
4220.2001.DN18	4220.2002.DN18	Semi-automatic tool DIN18
4220.2001.DN20	4220.2002.DN20	Semi-automatic tool DIN20



- A Upper tool
- B Lower tool
- C Lower tool adapter
- D Upper tool adapter
- E Locking ring



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL FM20/FM21

4240.2002.2416	Lower Adapter tool for eyelet size 8-10mm
4240.2002.2418	Lower Adapter tool for eyelet size 12-16mm



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL FM25/FM35

4240.2002.2716	Lower Adapter tool for eyelet size 8-10mm
4240.2002.2718	Lower Adapter tool for eyelet size 12-16mm
4240.2002.2720	Lower Adapter tool for eyelet size 16-18mm
4240.2002.2722	Lower Adapter tool for eyelet size 18-20mm



ADAPTER UPPER TOOL FM25/FM35

4240.2001.0000	Upper Adapter tool FM25/FM35
----------------	------------------------------



LOCKING RING

4240.0210.2400	Locking ring tool for FM20-FM21
4240.0250.2700	Locking ring tool for FM25



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TOOL LARGE EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4220.2001.FP25	4220.2002.FP25	Semi-automatic tool 25mm
4220.2001.FP40	4220.2002.FP40	Semi-automatic tool 40mm
4220.2001.FP50	4220.2002.FP50	Semi-automatic tool 50mm
4220.2001.FP66	4220.2002.FP66	Semi-automatic tool 66mm
4220.2001.DN40	4220.2002.DN40	Semi-automatic tool DIN40



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TOOL TURN BUTTONS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4220.2001.1711	4220.2002.1711	Semi-automatic Oval 17 x 11
4220.2001.2214	4220.2002.2214	Semi-automatic Oval 22 x 14
4220.2001.1811	4220.2002.1811	Semi-automatic Oval DIN 17 x 11
4220.2001.2314	4220.2002.2314	Semi-automatic Oval DIN 22,5 x 13,5



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TOOL OVAL EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4220.2001.4010	4220.2002.4010	Semi-automatic tool Oval TIR 40 x 10
4220.2001.4222	4220.2002.4222	Semi-automatic tool Oval TIR 42 x 22



- A Upper tool
- B Lower tool
- C Adapter Lower tool
- E Locking Ring



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL FM25/FM35

4240.2010.0020	Adapter 20mm
4240.2010.0025	Adapter 25mm
4240.2010.0030	Adapter 30mm
4240.2010.0040	Adapter 40mm
4240.2010.0050	Adapter 50mm
4240.2010.0066	Adapter 66mm



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL OVAL EYELETS

4240.2002.2722	Adapter lower tool oval 17 x 11
4240.2002.2722	Adapter lower tool oval 22 x 14
4240.2010.1811	Adapter Oval DIN 17 x 11
4240.2010.2314	Adapter Oval DIN 22,5 x 13,5



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL OVAL EYELETS

4240.2010.4010	Adapter oval TIR 40x10
4240.2010.4222	Adapter oval TIR 42x22



LOCKING RING

4240.0250.2700	Locking ring for upper tool FM25
----------------	----------------------------------



HT-10

Hydraulic semi-automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 10mm to 40mm

Strong machine for heavy-duty eyelet setting
Punches hole and sets eyelets in one single operation
Easy tool changing

Also suitable for:
- Oval eyelets
- Backplates with rivets

Article No.

4200.HT10.0000 Eyelet Machine HT-10

SPECIFICATIONS

- Eyelets : Max. 40mm
- Capacity : 250 eyelets/hour
- Working depth : 8cm
- Operation : Manual
- Drive : Electric 230V
- Hydraulic : 5T
- Weight : 65kg



Max. 40mm



Oval eyelet



Backplates rivet



HT-200

4200.HT20.0000 Eyelet Machine HT-200

Longer working dept 20cm

SPECIFICATIONS

- Eyelets : Max. 40mm
- Capacity : 250 eyelets/hour
- Working depth : 20cm
- Operation : Manual
- Drive : Electric 230V
- Hydraulic : 5T
- Weight : 65kg



HT-10 OPTIONS

- 4232.HT10.0000 Laserpointer HT-10
- 4230.HT10.0000 Mobile chair HT-10



HT-10 TOOL FOR ROUND EYELETS

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 4220.HT10.DN10 | HT-10 tool DIN10 |
| 4220.HT10.DN12 | HT-10 tool DIN12 |
| 4220.HT10.DN14 | HT-10 tool DIN14 |
| 4220.HT10.DN16 | HT-10 tool DIN16 |
| 4220.HT10.DN18 | HT-10 tool DIN18 |
| 4220.HT10.DN20 | HT-10 tool DIN20 |



HT-10 TOOL FOR LARGE EYELETS

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 4220.HT10.DN25 | HT-10 tool DIN25 |
| 4220.HT10.DN40 | HT-10 tool DIN40 |



HT-10 TOOL FOR OVAL EYELETS

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 4220.HT10.2314 | HT-10 tool Oval 22,5 x 13,5 |
| 4220.HT10.4222 | HT-10 tool Oval 42 x 22 |



HT10 TOOL FOR RIVETS

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 4220.HT10.0051 | HT10 tool for rivets 51 mm |
|----------------|----------------------------|

FM269

Light full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets max. 12mm

- Compact full automatic eyelet machine
- Automatic feeding eyelets and washers
- Designed for small or medium production with eyelets
- Pneumatic

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets	: 10 - 12mm
Capacity	: 1800 eyelets/hour
Working depth	: 5cm
Pneumatic	: 6BAR
Weight	: 110kg
Certification	: CE
Electric	: 220V



10mm to 12mm

FM239

High-speed full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 10mm to 16mm

- Fast and efficient full automatic machine
- Automatic feeding of eyelets and washers
- High Punching and setting speed
- Low maintenance / Low noise

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets	: 10 - 16mm
Capacity	: 3600 eyelets/hour
Working depth	: 5cm
Electric	: 220V
Weight	: 138kg
Certification	: CE
Electric	: 220V



10mm to 16mm



Plastic

FM259

Plastic eyelets



Plastic

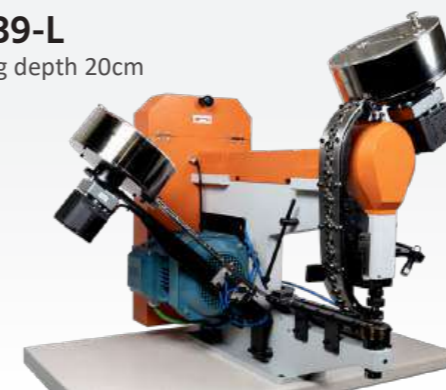
FM269-C

Mobile



FM239-L

Working depth 20cm



FM239-CF

Mobile floor-level





FULL AUTOMATIC TOOL FP EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4320.2001.FP10	4320.2003.FP10	Full automatic tool FP10
4320.2001.FP12	4320.2003.FP12	Full automatic tool FP12
4320.2001.FP14	4320.2003.FP14	Full automatic tool FP14
4320.2001.FP16	4320.2003.FP16	Full automatic tool FP16
4320.2001.FP20	4320.2003.FP20	Full automatic tool FP20



FULL AUTOMATIC TOOL NL EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4320.2001.023B	4320.2003.023B	Full automatic tool 23B/VA
4320.2001.025B	4320.2003.025B	Full automatic tool 25B/VA
4320.2001.028B	4320.2003.028B	Full automatic tool 28B/VA
4320.2001.030B	4320.2003.030B	Full automatic tool 30B/VA



FULL AUTOMATIC TOOL DIN EYELETS

Upper tool	Lower tool	
4320.2001.DN10	4320.2003.DN10	Full automatic tool DIN10
4320.2001.DN12	4320.2003.DN12	Full automatic tool DIN12
4320.2001.DN16	4320.2003.DN16	Full automatic tool DIN16



- A Upper tool
- B Lower tool
- C Adapter lower tool
- E Locking ring



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL FM269

4240.2002.2416	Lower Adapter tool 10mm
4240.2002.2418	Lower Adapter tool 12mm



ADAPTER LOWER TOOL FM239

4240.2002.2716	Lower Adapter tool 10mm
4240.2002.2718	Lower Adapter tool 12-16mm
4240.2002.2720	Lower Adapter tool 16-18mm



DISTANCE SPACER FOR WORKTABLE

4330.2000.0010	Distance spacer 10mm
4330.2000.0012	Distance spacer 12mm
4330.2000.0016	Distance spacer 16mm
4330.2000.0020	Distance spacer 20mm
4330.2000.0025	Distance spacer 25mm
4330.2000.0040	Distance spacer 40mm



LOCKING RING

4340.2000.2160	Locking ring for upper tool FM269-FM239
----------------	---

FM869

Industrial full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 10mm to 16mm

- Strong full automatic eyeletmachine
- Automatic feeding eyelets and washers
- Designed for small or medium production with eyelets
- Pneumatic

* Optional: Mobile trolley

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets	: 10mm to 16mm
Capacity	: 1800 eyelets/hour
Working depth	: 11,5cm
Pneumatic	: 6BAR
Weight	: 90kg
Certification	: CE



10mm to 16mm

FM879

Heavy-duty full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 10mm to 20mm

- Strong full automatic eyeletmachine
- Automatic feeding eyelets and washers up to 20mm
- Designed for heavy production with eyelets
- Pneumatic

* Optional: Mobile trolley

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets	: 10 - 20mm
Capacity	: 2400 eyelets/hour
Working depth	: 11,5cm
Pneumatic	: 6BAR
Weight	: 130kg
Certification	: CE



10mm to 20mm

FM868

Industrial full-automatic eyelet machine
Suitable for oval eyelet sizes

- Industrial and compact full-automatic machine
- Automatic feeding system for oval eyelets and washers

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets	: Oval 22,5 x 13,5
Capacity	: 900 eyelets/hour
Working depth	: 13cm
Pneumatic	: 6BAR
Weight	: 95kg
Certification	: CE



DIN 22,5 x 13,5

FM238

High speed full-automatic eyelet machine
Suitable for oval eyelet sizes

- Fast and efficient full-automatic machine
- Automatic feeding system for oval eyelets and washers
- High attachment speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets	: Oval 22,5 x 13,5
Capacity	: 1800 eyelets/hour
Working depth	: 5cm
Electric	: 220V
Weight	: 145kg
Certification	: CE

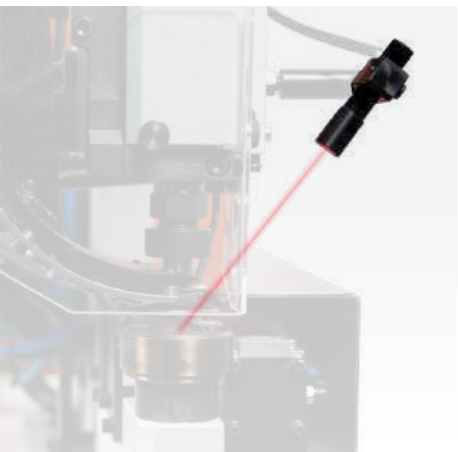


DIN 22,5 x 13,5



WORKTABLE WITH LENGTH AND DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

- 4330.2690.0042 Stainless steel worktable 42cm - FM269
- 4330.2390.0042 Stainless steel worktable 42cm - FM239
- 4330.0000.0080 Length stop 80cm (Right of left)



LASER POINTER

- 4340.0000.155P Laser pointer dot
- 4340.0000.155L Laser pointer line
- 4340.0000.155K Laser pointer cross

* Optionally Mounting bracket for laser pointer



MOBILE TROLLEY

- 4330.2000.1000 Mobile Trolley FM259/FM269/FM239
- 4330.8000.1000 Mobile Trolley FM868/FM869/FM879



LED LIGHTING

- 4330.0000.0020 Machine light (led)



HIGH-CAPACITY HOPPER

- 4330.3990.1000 Mega Hopper box for eyelet size 4mm to 8mm
- 4330.2390.1000 Mega Hopper box for eyelet size 10mm to 20mm
- 4330.5250.1000 Mega Hopper box for eyelet size 25mm to 40mm

Automatic feeding system for efficient eyelet supply
 Maximises productivity and work output
 Minimises downtime and interruptions
 Ensures a clean and reliable machine workflow



VISION / AUTOMATIC DETECTION SYSTEM

- 4330.0000.0100 Vision system
- 4330.0000.0150 Touch screen

Advanced print mark detection for maximum precision
 Fully automatic positioning of eyelet size
 Minimizes human error
 User-friendly operation with large touchscreen



SELF-ADHESIVE MEASURING TAPE

- 5940.0000.0100 Self-adhesive measuring tape 100cm



START / STOP MARKING TAPE

- 5940.0010.0030 Self-adhesive marking Start
- 5940.0011.0030 Self-adhesive marking Stop



FM104

Manual handpress with automatic feeding system
Paper eyelets 4mm and 5mm

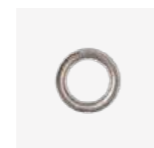
- Setting small eyelets in paper or graphic applications
- Feeding systeme changable from 4mm to 5 mm eyelets
- Deep working dept 20cm

Article No.

4100.0104.0000 Automatic handpress FM104

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 5mm
Working depth : 20cm
Weight : 12kg
Feeding system : Changable 4mm to 5mm



4mm - 5mm

FM231

Pneumatic eyelet machine with automatic feeding of eyelets only.
Eyelets 4mm to 8mm

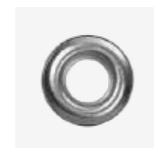
- Suitable for all kind of small eyelets, like paper eyelets, fashion eyelets or shoe eyelets
- Feeding only eyelets, no washers
- Standard tool is a rolled eyelet setting.
- On request tool for split eyelet setting.
- Pneumatic operation

Article No.

4300.2310.0000 Eyelet Machine FM231

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 4 - 8mm
Capacity : 2400 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 5cm
Pneumatic : 6BAR
Weight : 60kg
Certification : CE



4mm to 8mm



FM228

High-speed eyelet machine with automatic feeding of eyelets only.
Eyelets 4mm to 8mm

- Suitable for all kind of small eyelets, like paper eyelets, stationery eyelets, fashion eyelets or shoe eyelets
- Feeding only eyelets, no washers
- Standard tool is a rolled eyelet setting.
- On request tool for split eyelet setting.
- Electric operation / High attaching speed

Article No.

4300.2280.0000 Eyelet Machine FM228

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 4 - 8mm
Capacity : 3600 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 15cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 118kg
Certification : CE



4mm to 8mm

FM399

High-speed eyelet machine with automatic feeding eyelets and washers.
Eyelets 4mm to 8mm

- Suitable for all kind of small eyelets:
- paper and stationery eyelets
- fashion eyelets
- shoe eyelets
- Feeding eyelets and washers
- Electric operation
- High attaching speed

Article No.

4300.3990.0000 Eyelet Machine FM399

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 4 - 8mm
Capacity : 3600 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 5cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 134kg
Certification : CE



4mm to 8mm



FM599

Full automatic eyelet machine with automatic feeding eyelets and washers.
Eyelets 4mm to 8mm

- Suitable for all kind of small eyelets:
- paper and stationery eyelets
- fashion eyelets
- shoe eyelets
- Feeding eyelets and washers
- Industrial use

Article No.

4300.5990.0000 Eyelet Machine FM599

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 4 - 8mm
Capacity : 1800 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 16cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 70kg
Certification : CE



4mm to 8mm

FM599/4

Sets four eyelets in a single operation

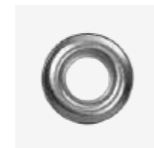
- Full automatic eyelet machine with automatic eyelet feeding
- Specially designed for 4-ring binders
- Adjustable dept and length stop

Article No.

4300.599D.0000 Eyelet Machine FM599/4

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Max. 8mm
Capacity : 4800 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 8cm
Pneumatic : 6BAR
Weight : 178kg
Certification : CE



4mm to 8mm



FM538

Full automatic machine for binding eyelets

- Automatic feeding of eyelets
- Punches hole larger than the outside diameter of the eyelet
- Adjustable length and depth stop
- Material detection
- With special flipping system the lower cutting tool change into a setting tool to set the eyelets.

Article No.

4309.5380.0000 Eyelet Machine FM538

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : Binding rings
Capacity : 1200 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 18cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 145kg
Certification : CE



22mm

FM90 EYELET MACHINE

Double-head semi-automatic eyelet machine
Curtain eyelets 16mm to 40mm

- Semi-automatic machine for curtain eyelets
- Machine 1 punches the holes, while Machine 2 sets the eyelets simultaneously
- Distance calculator with display
- Auto-correction function during curtain production
- Automatic stop system for precise eyelet positioning
- Specially designed long-life punch for precise hole punching



Curtain eyelet

SPECIFICATIONS

- Curtain Eyelets** : Max. 40mm
- Capacity** : 900 eyelets/hour
- Working dept** : 11cm
- Pneumatic** : 6BAR
- Electric** : 220V
- Weight** : 150kg
- Certification** : CE



FULL-AUTOMATIC CUTTING TOOL DIE FM90

- 4220.0905.0016 Full-automatic Cutting tool die 16mm FM90
- 4220.0905.0020 Full-automatic Cutting tool die 20mm FM90
- 4220.0905.0025 Full-automatic Cutting tool die 25mm FM90
- 4220.0905.0030 Full-automatic Cutting tool die 30mm FM90
- 4220.0905.0040 Full-automatic Cutting tool die 40mm FM90



FULL-AUTOMATIC SETTING TOOL FM90

- 4220.0904.0016 Full-automatic setting tool 16mm FM90
- 4220.0904.0020 Full-automatic setting tool 20mm FM90
- 4220.0904.0025 Full-automatic setting tool 25mm FM90
- 4220.0904.0030 Full-automatic setting tool 30mm FM90
- 4220.0904.0040 Full-automatic setting tool 40mm FM90





FM280

Full automatic machine for 25mm eyelets

- Punching holes and setting eyelets in one single operation
- Automatic feeding eyelets with neckwashers
- High attaching speed

Article No.

4302.2800.0000 Eyelet Machine FM280

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 25mm
 Capacity : 1800 eyelets/hour
 Working depth : 5,5cm
 Electric : 220V
 Weight : 250kg
 Certification : CE



25mm



FM582

Full automatic eyelet machine
 Curtain eyelets 40mm ECO

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in a single operation
- Automatic feeding of 40mm ECO eyelets with flat washers
- Silent and precise operation with accurate positioning
- Specially designed rotary feeding system for 800 eyelets in strips

Article No.

4302.5820.0000 Eyelet Machine FM582

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 40mm ECO
 Capacity : 1200 eyelets/hour
 Working depth : 8cm
 Electric : 220V
 Weight : 280kg
 Certification : CE



40mm ECO



FM290

Full automatic machine for standard curtain eyelets 40mm

- Punches holes and sets eyelets in one single operation
- Automatic feeding of eyelets with standard tooth washers
- Precise and quiet operation with accurate positioning
- Selectable one-shot or two-shot mode

Article No.

4302.2900.0000 Eyelet Machine FM290

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 40mm
 Capacity : 1200 eyelets/hour
 Working depth : 8cm
 Electric : 220V
 Weight : 350kg
 Certification : CE



40mm



FM840 / FM841

Full automatic eyelet machine
 Eyelets 40 mm

- FM840: One feeding channel for automatic eyelet feeding only
- FM841: Two feeding channels for automatic feeding of eyelets and neck washers

- Easy-to-use full automatic machine for large eyelets
- 200-eyelet hopper capacity

Article No.

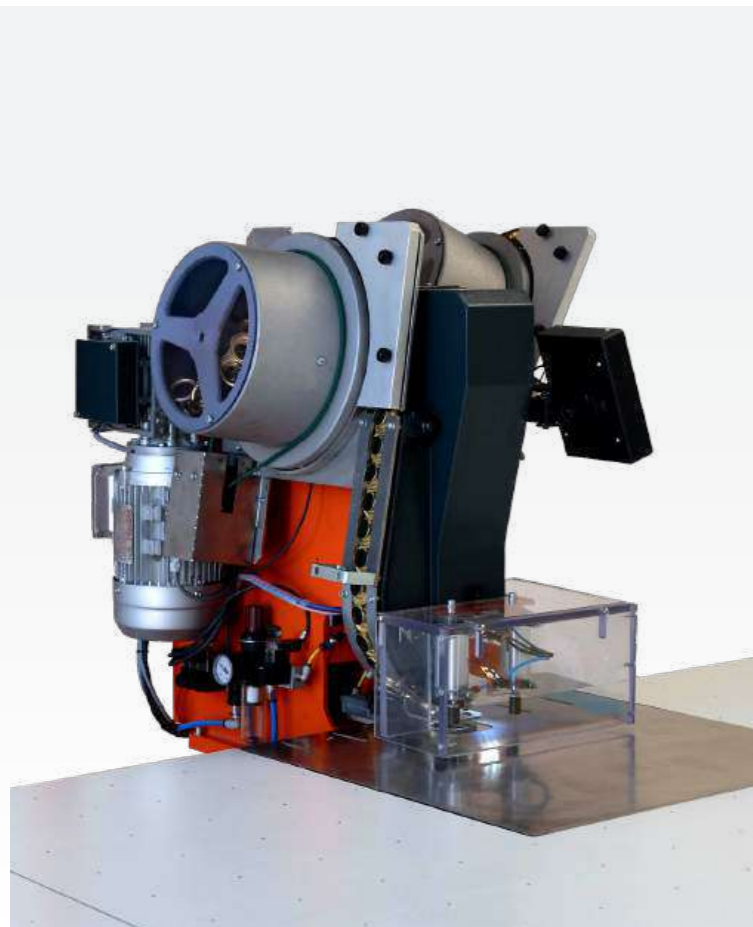
4302.8400.0000 Eyelet Machine FM840

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 25mm of 40mm
 Capacity : 1800 eyelets/hour
 Working depth : 15cm
 Pneumatic : 6BAR
 Weight : 180kg
 Certification : CE



25mm of 40mm



FM525

Industrial full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 25mm with automatic washers

- Powerful and efficient fully automatic machine
- Punches holes and sets eyelets in a single operation
- Single feeding channel for eyelets only
- Suitable for PVC fabrics, tarpaulins, truck and container covers, and industrial applications

Article No.

4302.5250.0000 Eyelet Machine FM525

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 25mm
Capacity : 1800 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 10cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 175kg
Certification : CE



25mm



FM526

Industrial full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 25mm with automatic washers

- FM525 with extra features
- 20cm working depth
- Selectable one-hit or two-hit system
- Fabric clamping system
- Vision system
- 1000-eyelet Mega Hopper
- Suitable for PVC fabrics, tarpaulins, truck & container covers and industrial applications

Article No.

4302.5260.0000 Eyelet Machine FM526

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 25mm
Capacity : 1800 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 20cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 175kg
Certification : CE



25mm



FM580

Industrial full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 40mm without washers

- Powerful and efficient fully automatic machine
- Punches holes and sets eyelets in a single operation
- Single feeding channel for eyelets only
- Suitable for PVC fabrics, tarpaulins, truck and container covers, and industrial applications

Article No.

4302.5800.0000 Eyelet Machine FM580

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 40mm
Capacity : 1200 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 10cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 225kg
Certification : CE



40mm



FM581

Industrial full automatic eyelet machine
Eyelets 40mm with automatic washers

- Powerful and efficient fully automatic machine
- Punches holes and sets eyelets in a single operation
- Two feeding channels for eyelets and automatic washers
- Suitable for PVC fabrics, tarpaulins, truck and container covers, and industrial applications

Article No.

4302.5810.0000 Eyelet Machine FM581

SPECIFICATIONS

Eyelets : 40mm
Capacity : 800 eyelets/hour
Working depth : 10cm
Electric : 220V
Weight : 250kg
Certification : CE



40mm

Grommet Master – Everything for faster, smarter, and better eyelet production

Grommet Master is the next level in automatic eyeletting. With smart, practical and durable technologies Fepatex develops machines that help customers make production processes faster, more efficient and ergonomic.

Our goal is clear: to combine maximum productivity and reliability with safety and ease of use. Thanks to advanced technology, we create customer-oriented solutions that fully match the needs and specific applications within the manufacturing industry. In combination with modular air tables, processing large or heavy fabrics becomes simple, efficient and ergonomically responsible. Smart automatic detection prevents errors integrated productivity software records performance and generates reports, while the Mega Hopperbox guarantees continuous non-stop production.

- Fully automatic eyeletting for maximum productivity
- Customer-oriented solutions tailored to each application
- Smart detection prevents errors and increases precision
- Productivity software with registration and reporting
- Mega Hopperbox for continuous non-stop production



NEXT GENERATION EYELET SOLUTIONS



GM250 Fully automatic eyeletting from strip material

The smart solution for automatically applying eyelets to strip material instead of guiding full sheets through the machine. Working with separate strips allows them to be easily attached to the fabric later, saving time, space, and physical effort.

With advanced control and automatic recognition the GM250 places each eyelet quickly, precisely, and with complete reliability. The result: a perfectly finished product with minimal manual handling.

- Time-saving, ergonomic, and efficient
- Feeds eyelets directly from strip material
- Automatic strip transport
- Easy operation with a user-friendly display
- Adjustable eyelet spacing and number of eyelets



10mm to 16mm



GM500 Double-sided and parallel eyeletting

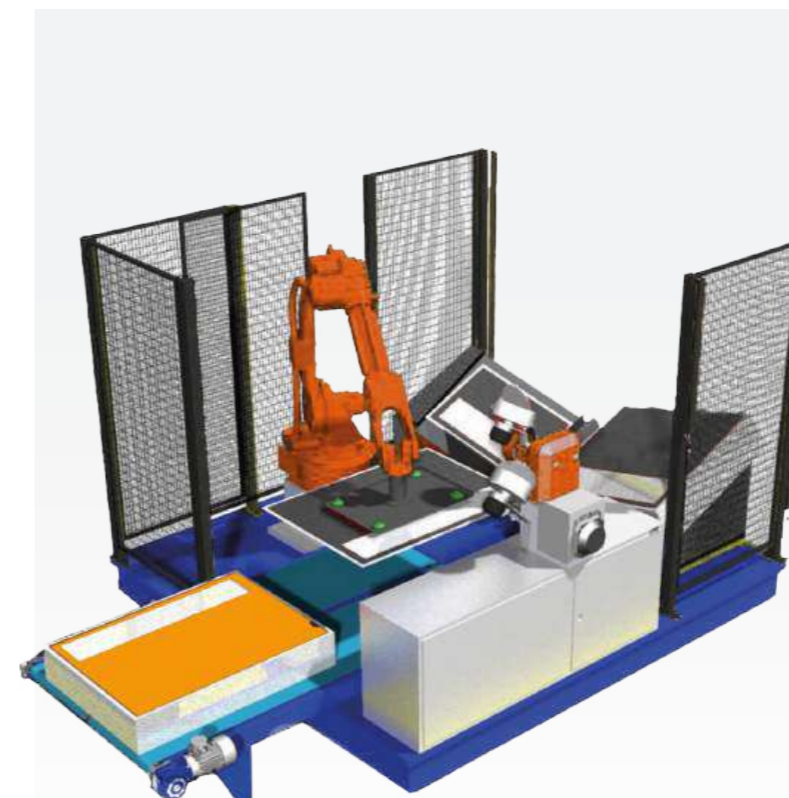
The GM500 is designed for double-sided and parallel eyeletting on PVC fabrics. Two opposing machines operate simultaneously to ensure perfect alignment and a high-quality result. One machine remains fixed while the other moves precisely into the correct position. The adjustable setup offers maximum flexibility.

An optional expansion with tables or a roll to roll production line is available, allowing the GM500 to seamlessly integrate into modern industrial processes.

- Double-sided and parallel eyeletting
- Perfect alignment between two machines
- Flexible setup, easy to adjust
- Fast, accurate and efficient processing
- Expandable with table or roll units



10mm to 16mm



GM5000 Fully automatic eyeletting with robotic arm

The GM5000 takes eyeletting to the next level by combining powerful automation and robotics.

Sheets are automatically picked up, eyeletted and neatly stacked without any manual handling. The robotic arm ensures safe, precise and reliable transport even with heavy materials. This results in maximum efficiency, time savings and consistent quality.

The GM5000 is ideal for large-scale production and can be equipped with multiple eyeletting heads for fully automated, high-capacity operation.

- Fully automated positioning, clamping, and eyeletting
- Gripper arm with suction cups for safe and precise transport
- 24/7 production with maximum efficiency and consistent quality
- Consistent quality through an automated process



10mm to 16mm

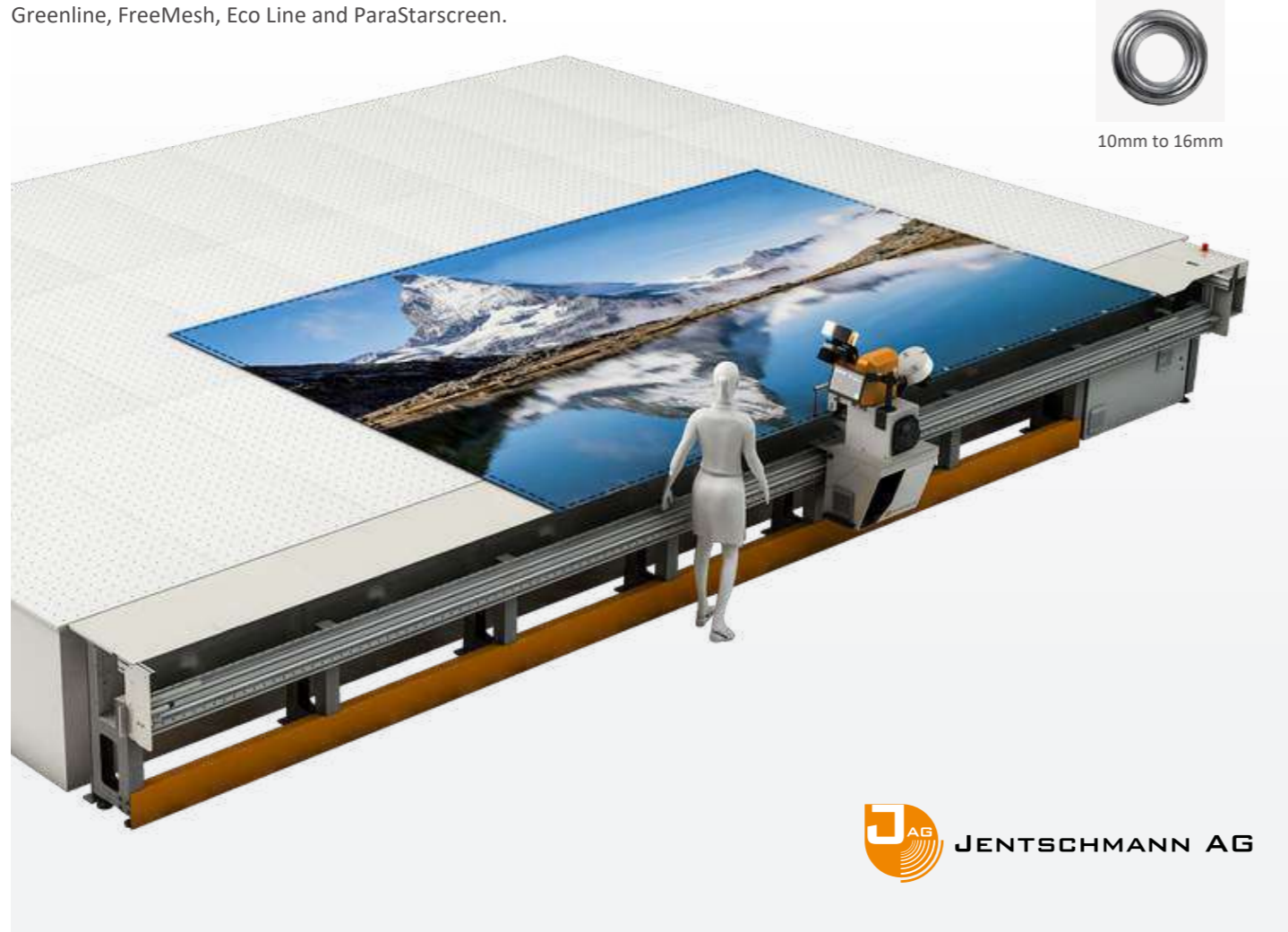
GM1000 - Smart Grommet Solution

The GM1000 Smart Grommet Solution is an innovative eyelet machine, developed in close cooperation between Fepatex and Jentschmann. This partnership and combination of expertise have resulted in an intelligent and fully automatic solution that places eyelets with extreme precision. Whether for step-and-repeat production or a pre-set number of eyelets, the GM1000 Smart Grommet delivers a perfect and professional result.

The integrated width measurement system calculates the length of the material, ensuring that the eyelets are always placed in the correct position. The grommet head moves along the fabric edge using a smart drive system, keeping the fabric perfectly tensioned. This means less manual work, fewer errors and a much higher throughput speed.

For custom or special projects, the eyelet machine can also be operated manually. This makes the GM1000 Smart Grommet suitable for both serial production and individual assignments. With an accuracy of ± 0.5 mm and a width range from 10 to 13 meter each minute, the Smart Grommet ensures reliability and continuity.

The machine is designed for a wide range of materials: PVC (frontlit, backlit, mesh, blackout) and PVC-free alternatives such as Greenline, FreeMesh, Eco Line and ParaStarscreen.



Fully automatic and precise eyeletting

- Automatic eyelet placement with axial accuracy of ± 0.5 mm
- Consistent quality at a speed of 10–13 m/min.

Smart width measurement for perfect positioning

- Automatic measuring system calculates the exact edge position of the fabric
- Eyelets are always placed accurately according to the programmed or variable quantity

Tension-free process

- Innovative drive system keeps the fabric completely tension free
- Guaranteed shape retention, always ensuring a tight and professional end result

Flexible and versatile

- Available in working widths of 4, 6, 8, or 10 meters or longer
- Automatic and manual operation, suitable for PVC and PVC-free materials

GM2000 - Roll to Roll

The GM2000 is a fully automatic eyelet machine with an integrated roll-to-roll system, designed for efficient processing of long fabrics. The fabric is automatically unwound, eyeletted on both sides and tightly rolled up again. The result: a completely finished product, ready for the next production step.

The machine combines fast and reliable eyeletting with advanced automation. Both the distance between eyelets and the total number of eyelets are fully adjustable. The GM2000 operates with two opposite machines: one stationary, while the other is adjustable. This makes it easy to adapt the setup and allows the machine to handle various fabric widths. This ensures maximum flexibility, from standard production to custom projects.

The roll-to-roll process eliminates manual handling, maintains constant tension in the material and guarantees a perfect finish for every roll. Efficiency, precision and ease of use are combined in one powerful solution, fully aligned with the needs of modern manufacturing. The GM2000 is the ideal solution for producing banners, tarpaulins, awnings, agricultural fabrics, stable curtains, weather protection screens, scaffolding covers, container covers and gas membranes.



The GM2000 is designed for efficient eyeletting of fabrics. It can optionally be equipped with a cutting unit for extra functionality. Looking for a solution that also welds? See: All-in-One HG50.

Fully automatic and efficient roll-to-roll system

- The roll-to-roll system places eyelets on both sides of the material while keeping the fabric perfectly tensioned.
- Available with an optional cutting unit, ideal for trimming and finishing long fabric rolls.

Precise material handling

- Automatic feed and rewind systems ensure consistent material tension and smooth processing.
- Guarantees a consistently straight, stable, and uniform workflow throughout production.

Smart operation & automation

- Intuitive touchscreen with adjustable parameters for easy operation and quick setup.
- Fully adjustable eyelet spacing system designed for maximum speed and precision.
- Adjustable working width**
- Adjustable eyelet head for every desired fabric width.

Create your workspace



WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

5.0 PROFITEX WORKSTATIONS

- Work tables
- Air tables
- Machine table

5.1 ROLL HANDLING

- Easy cubes
- Roll cubes
- Roll movers
- Roll holders
- Roll racks
- Roll towers
- Media racks
- Spin racks
- Wall racks

5.2 UNWINDING & REWINDING

- Roll Master
- Roll Master Core
- Roll Drive

5.3 CUTTING

- Scissors
- Electric cutting
- Rail cutting machines
- Tape cutting machines

5.4 WELDING

- Hot air welding
- Miller welding machines
- All-in-One solutions
- Eyeleting & Welding solutions

5.5 COMPRESSED AIR SOLUTIONS

- Compressors
- Air lines & fittings
- Air supply accessories

PROFITEX CONFECTION TABLES – Standing Workstations

Profitex work tables form the solid foundation for any production environment. The tables are designed for tasks where standing work is preferred. Thanks to their modular structure and ergonomic design, they allow you to easily create an efficient workspace in your workshop or warehouse or to assemble a complete production line.

In addition to standard dimensions, the tables are available in various other versions and sizes such as 300 x 75 cm. This version is often used as a stand-alone side table or workstation, making the range even more versatile. Profitex tables therefore perfectly match a wide variety of workflows in the manufacturing industry. The standard Profitex colour is orange, but the tables can also be produced in any other colour the customer prefers.

Thanks to special recesses in the worktop, production machines and other equipment can be directly integrated. This makes the tables suitable not only as work tables but also as assembly or order processing tables. With Profitex work tables, you choose a stable, safe and future-oriented solution.



Profitex Confection Tables

- ▶ Modular and easy to expand for changing workflows
- ▶ Ergonomic design for standing workstations and optimal comfort
- ▶ Perfectly compatible with Profitex air tables and machine tables
- ▶ Smart surface preparation for the integration of confection machines and equipment
- ▶ Can also be used as stand-alone assembly or packing tables
- ▶ Strong and durable worktop, wear-resistant, hygienic, and easy to maintain



CONFECTION TABLE 300 x 150

Article No.	L	B	H
5000.0100.3015	300	150	100

Sturdy, ergonomic confection table for standing work. Modular and adaptable to your workflow.



CONFECTION TABLE 150 x 150

Article No.	L	B	H
5000.0100.1515	150	150	100

Extension table for creating corners or expanding setups. Also suitable for use as a small table.



CONFECTION SIDE-TABLE

Article No.	L	B	H
5000.0100.3075	300	75	100

Compact and versatile table, ideal for packing or computer work.



CONFECTION TABLE MOBILE

Article No.	L	B	H
5001.0100.3015	300	150	100

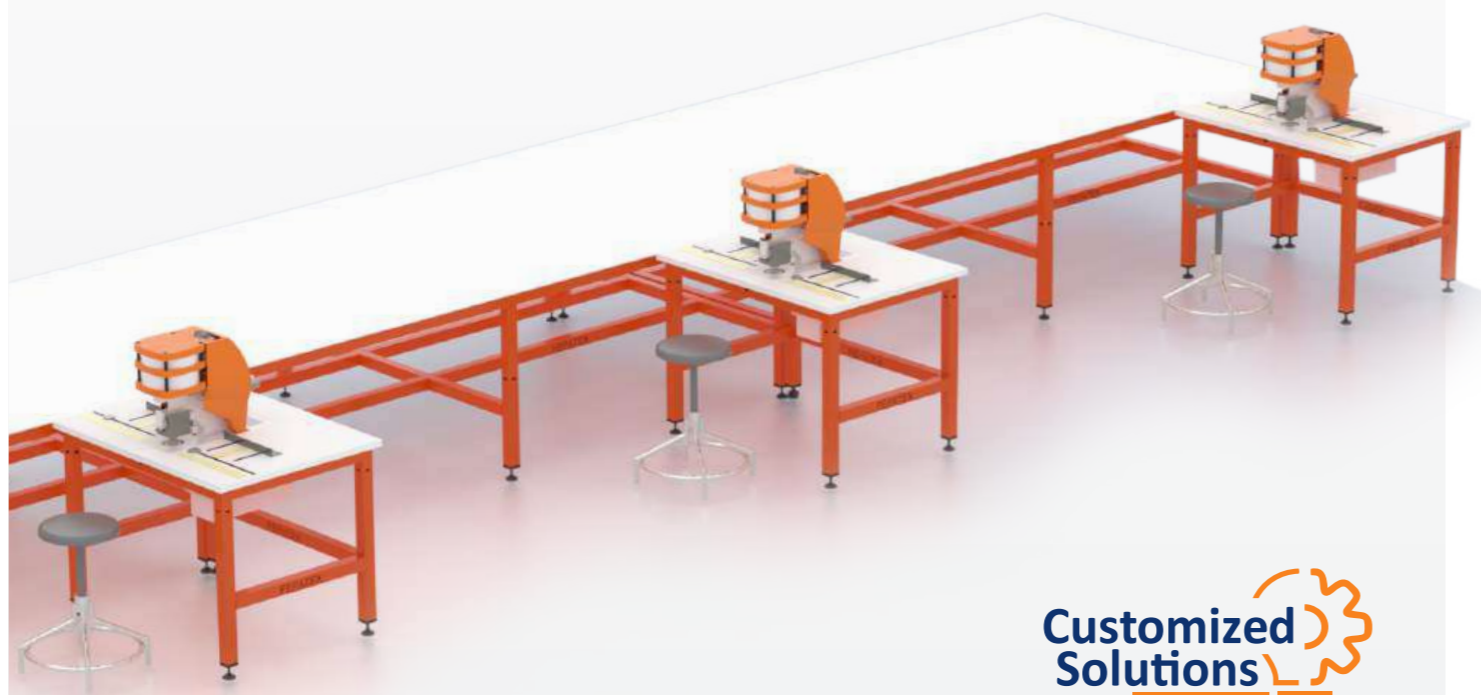
Multifunctional worktable on wheels, easy to move and highly flexible.

PROFITEX LOW CONFECTION TABLES – Seated Workstations

Profitex low confection tables are developed for production tasks where seated working offers more control, comfort and stability. Thanks to their modular design and ergonomic construction, the tables can be used as individual workstations or combined into a larger production setup. This makes them suitable for workshops where seated working, efficiency and a practical workflow need to come together.

In addition to standard dimensions the tables are available in various other versions and sizes such as 200, 250 and 300 cm. This version is often used as a stand-alone side table or workstation, making the range even more versatile. Profitex tables are perfectly suited to a wide variety of workflows in the manufacturing industry. The standard Profitex colour is of course orange but tables can also be custom-produced in any desired colour.

Thanks to special cut-outs in the tabletop, sewing machines and other equipment can be integrated directly. This makes the tables suitable not only as production tables but also as assembly or order-picking tables. With Profitex worktables you choose a stable, versatile and future-oriented solution.



Profitex Confection Tables

- ▶ Ergonomic and comfortable for seated work
- ▶ Working height: 78 cm (adjustable to 75 cm) available in 200/250/300 cm lengths
- ▶ Modular and easy to connect, ideal for creating complete production lines
- ▶ Durable and stable worktop wear-resistant, hygienic, and easy to maintain
- ▶ Optional mobile version with sturdy wheels

CONFECTION TABLE 200 x 100

Article No.	L	B	H
5000.0078.2010	200	100	78



Sturdy, ergonomic confection table for seated work. Modular and adaptable to your workflow.

CONFECTION TABLE 250 x 100

Article No.	L	B	H
5000.0078.2510	250	100	78



Sturdy, ergonomic confection table for seated work. Modular and adaptable to your workflow.

CONFECTION TABLE 300 x 100

Article No.	L	B	H
5000.0078.3010	300	100	78



Sturdy, ergonomic confection table for seated work. Modular and adaptable to your workflow.

CONFECTION TABLE MOBILE

Article No.	L	B	H
5001.0078.2010	200	100	78



Multifunctional confection table on wheels, easy to move and highly flexible in use.

PROFITEX AIR TABLES – Effortless Workflows

Profitex air tables are one of the specialties within the Profitex range. Together with our customers, we develop complete production solutions and workflows using our air tables. Thanks to our in-house developed airflow systems, textile fabrics and even heavier materials such as Dibond can easily float across the work surface and be moved effortlessly. Handling, rolling, and shifting fabrics and materials not only saves time but also makes the production process significantly easier.

The air tables make it possible to create fully customised workflows from unrolling and cutting to welding, inserting eyelets and rolling up fabrics. Everything moves in one smooth motion without unnecessary interruptions. This increases productivity, improves ergonomics and reduces the risk of damage. Moreover it saves costs by speeding up processes and reducing the need for manual labour.

The tables are modular and expandable available in various sizes and connect seamlessly to Profitex work and machine tables. For specific applications recesses can be made so that sewing or production machines can be integrated at any desired position.



Profitex Air Table Features

- ▶ Effortless material handling for large fabrics and heavy technical textiles
- ▶ Ergonomic design for standing work with maximum operator comfort
- ▶ Modular and expandable, easy to integrate into a complete production line
- ▶ Smart workflow integration with various cutting machines and equipment
- ▶ Complete solutions for unrolling, cutting, Dieing, eyeletting, and rolling
- ▶ Strong, durable construction stable, hygienic, easy to clean, and industrial-grade
- ▶ Ready for use without external air supply, 230V



AIR TABLE 300 x 150

Article No.	L	B	H
5010.0100.3015	300	150	100

Sturdy ergonomic air table for standing work. Modular and easy to integrate into your workflow.



AIR TABLE 150 x 150

Article No.	L	B	H
5010.0100.1515	150	150	100

Extension module to create corners or extend your existing workflow line.



TURN & BUFFER STATION

Article No.	L	B	H
5054.0000.1515	150	150	100

Allows material to be easily turned and buffered during workflow.



FLEXTOP COVER

Article No.	L	B	H
5054.0000.0001	150	150	

Protective cover for the turn and buffer station to create a flat, stable work surface.

PROFITEX MACHINE TABLES

Profitex machine tables are designed to integrate machines optimally into any workspace. In addition to ergonomics and efficiency Profitex focuses on tables that are truly practical and tailored to the application for which they are needed. This makes the workspace more organised, faster and more comfortable.

Fepatex manufactures the machine tables entirely in-house, tailored to the specific wishes and needs of the customer. The tables are available in both high (100 cm) and low (78 cm) versions, allowing you to choose between standing or seated work. Thanks to their modular design, the machine tables connect seamlessly to the Profitex work and air tables creating a complete production line in which every workstation fits together perfectly.

For placing eyelets, the eyelet machine is recessed into the worktable so that the fabric stays flat. This ensures neat and precise eyelet placement. In addition the tables are equipped with adjustable stops allowing materials to be positioned perfectly every time.

Profitex machine tables are compatible with the semi-automatic eyelet machines FM15, FM21, FM25 and FM35. The tables are supplied as standard with height-adjustable legs. If you prefer a mobile solution the feet can easily be replaced with suitable swivel castors.



Profitex Machine Tables

- ▶ Tables fully manufactured in-house and tailored to customer requirements
- ▶ Seamlessly integrate and combine with Profitex cutting and air tables
- ▶ Standing or seated workstation choice of high (100 cm) or low (78 cm) tables
- ▶ Optional integrated fabric edge for precise positioning
- ▶ Adjustable stop and depth scale for accurate positioning
- ▶ Compatible with FM15, FM21, FM25, and FM35 also available with swivel wheels

MACHINE TABLE



Article No.	L	B	H
5035.0100.1075	100	75	100

Sturdy, ergonomic machine table, modular and easy to integrate into your workflow..

MACHINE TABLE MOBILE



Article No.	L	B	H
5035.1100.1075	100	75	100

Sturdy, ergonomic machine table with wheels, modular and easy to integrate into your workflow.

EYELET MACHINE TABLE LOW



Article No.	L	B	H
5030.0078.1075	100	75	78

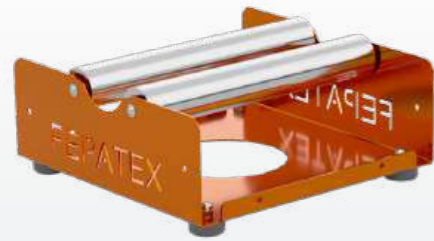
Sturdy, ergonomic machine table for seated work. Modular and easy to integrate into your workflow.

EYELET MACHINE TABLE HIGH



Article No.	L	B	H
5030.0100.1075	100	75	100

Sturdy, ergonomic machine table for standing work. Modular and easy to integrate into your workflow.



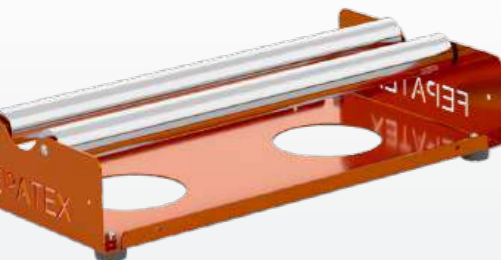
EASY CUBE 40

Article No.

5100.0000.0040 Easy Cube 40

- ▶ Suitable for roll material
- ▶ Load capacity up to 800 kg (set)
- ▶ Anti-slip roller support

A practical solution for unrolling and processing roll material directly on a table or floor.



EASY CUBE 80

Article No.

5100.0000.0080 Easy Cube 80

- ▶ Suitable for roll material
- ▶ Load capacity up to 600 kg (set)
- ▶ Anti-slip roller support

A practical solution for unrolling and processing roll material directly on a table or floor.



ROLL CUBE 40

Article No.

5100.1000.0040 Roll Cube 40

- ▶ Suitable for roll material
- ▶ Load capacity up to 800 kg (set)
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors

A practical solution for easy transport and unrolling of heavy rolls.



ROLL CUBE 80

Article No.

5100.1000.0080 Roll Cube 80

- ▶ Suitable for roll material
- ▶ Load capacity up to 600 kg (set)
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors

A practical solution for easy transport and unrolling of roll material.

ROLL MOVER

Article No.

5110.0000.0125 Roll Mover 125 cm
 5110.0000.0160 Roll Mover 160 cm
 5110.0000.0180 Roll Mover 180 cm
 5110.0000.0200 Roll Mover 200 cm

- ▶ Can be connected to longer roll lines
- ▶ To be placed in front of the machine
- ▶ Load capacity up to 500 kg (individual unit)
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



A stable and controlled solution for roll feed and discharge.

ROLL TRAY

Article No.

5110.2000.0125 Roll Tray 125 cm
 5110.2000.0160 Roll Tray 160 cm
 5110.2000.0180 Roll Tray 180 cm
 5110.2000.0200 Roll Tray 200 cm

- ▶ Can be connected to longer roll lines
- ▶ To be placed behind the machine
- ▶ Load capacity up to 500 kg (individual unit)
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



Ideal for collecting material after processing and ensuring a smooth workflow.

ROLL HOLDER

Article No.

5120.0000.0060	Roll Holder Mini 60
5120.0000.0080	Roll Holder 80
5120.0000.0160	Roll Holder 160

- ▶ Max. load 300 kg
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



Suitable for light roll material.

ROLL HOLDER DELTA

Article No.

5120.1000.0080	Roll Holder Delta 80
5120.1000.0160	Roll Holder Delta 160

- ▶ Max. load 400 kg
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



Suitable for heavy roll material.

ROLL RACK 160

Article No.

5130.0000.0160	Roll Rack 160
----------------	---------------

- ▶ Suitable for up to 10 rolls
- ▶ Max. roll width 160 cm
- ▶ Max. roll diameter 30 cm
- ▶ Max. load: 600 kg
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



Suitable for heavy roll material.

ROLL RACK 320

Article No.

5130.0000.0320	Roll Rack 320
----------------	---------------

- ▶ Suitable for up to 8 rolls
- ▶ Max. roll width 320 cm
- ▶ Max. roll diameter 30 cm
- ▶ Max. load 800 kg
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



Suitable for long roll material.

PROFITEX – FROM WORK TABLES TO SMART ROLL SOLUTIONS

Under the brand Profitex, Fepatex supplies a complete range of workplace equipment for the confection and manufacturing industry. From work and air tables to machine-integrated roll solutions, each product is developed to make workflows smarter, faster and more ergonomic. Rolls of textile, PVC, print media and film are often at the core of production processes but at the same time represent the greatest challenge in terms of efficiency and handling. That is why Fepatex continuously develops systems that make rolling simpler, faster and more ergonomic. With Profitex the choice is not only for quality and durability but also for a partner who thinks along in solutions that fit seamlessly into the daily practice of every workplace.

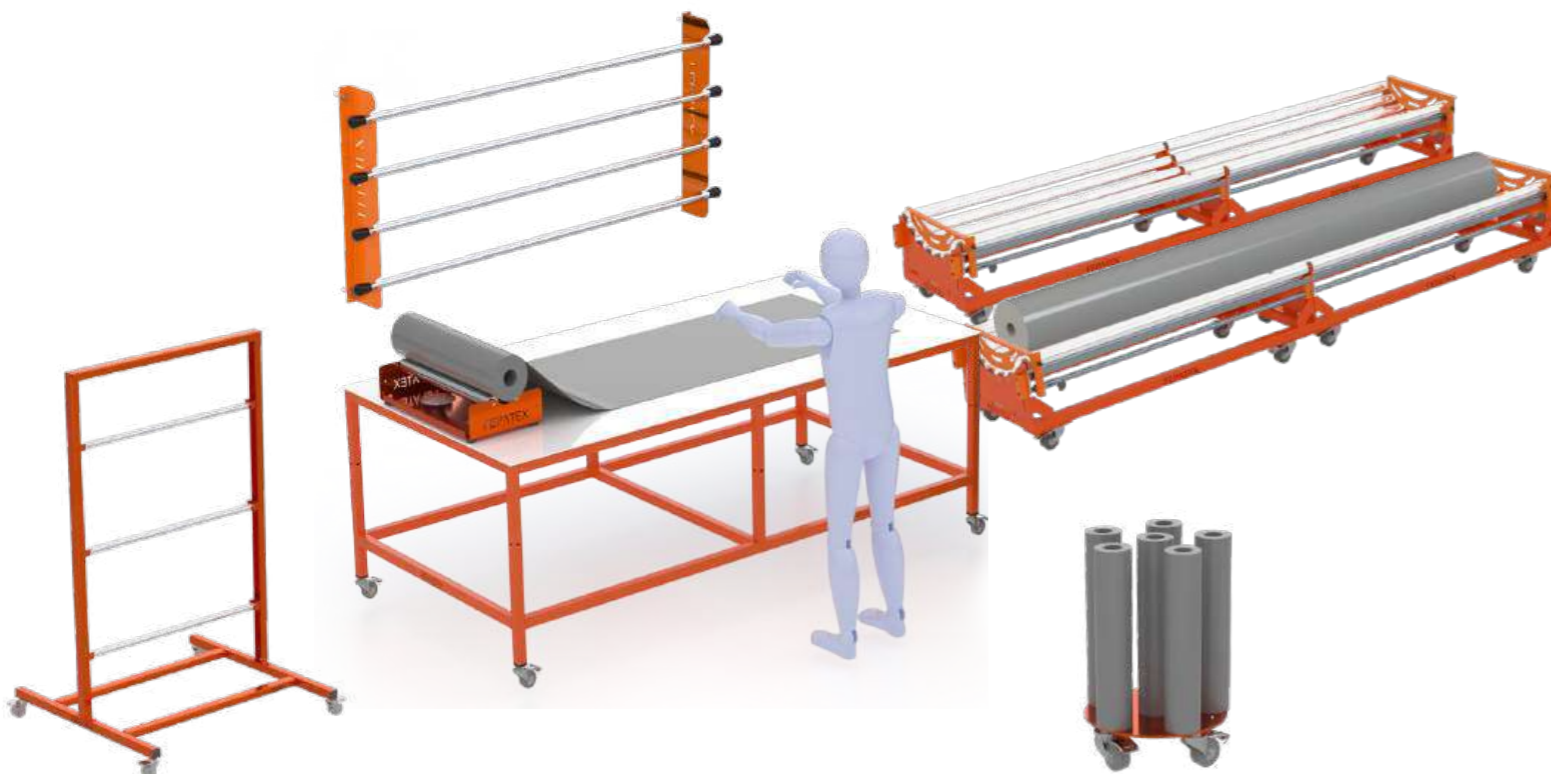
Roll Handling – The right solution for every roll

Within Profitex Roll Handling has grown into a broad and innovative range. We provide solutions for storage, transport and handling of rolls of all types and sizes. Roll Towers, Roll Racks, Media Racks, Spin Racks and Roll Holders ensure compact storage and roll transport solutions for the workplace. For production lines and other workflows there are also products such as Easy Cubes, Roll Cubes, Roll Movers and Roll Trays for production environments.

This always results in a customised roll solution that combines safety, ergonomics and efficiency.

From challenge to solution

Fepatex's goal is clear: to remove bottlenecks and delays in roll handling. Rolling, lifting and moving rolls often take a lot of time and effort and can limit the output of modern machines. With our Roll Handling solutions we make this process faster, lighter and more durable. Because we develop many systems ourselves both standard and custom solutions are possible. Together with customers we create innovative concepts that improve workflows, increase ergonomics and make production lines future-proof. With this, Fepatex creates smart roll solutions for every workplace.



Profitex Roll Hammering

- ▶ Complete solutions for roll storage, transport, and handling
- ▶ Efficient production, both standard and tailor made for customer-specific applications
- ▶ Smart and ergonomic handling, saving time and labor
- ▶ Flexible, modular, and user-friendly systems
- ▶ Double space utilization through vertical storage and handling
- ▶ Durable and professional, suitable for intensive daily use

PROFITEX ROLL TOWERS

The Profitex Roll Towers are designed for the safe and efficient transport and storage of heavy rolls of material. Thanks to their robust construction these roll solutions are particularly suitable for long and heavy materials such as PVC fabrics, textiles or technical foils.

Fepatex manufactures the Roll Towers entirely in-house, ensuring the highest quality and guaranteed flexibility. The Roll Towers are supplied as a set of two as standard and together they provide a reliable base for moving and storing multiple rolls at once.

For extremely long lengths the Roll Towers can also be used as a set of three, offering even greater stability and safety. In addition, Fepatex supplies customised Roll Towers on request fully tailored to the specific requirements and processes of the customer.

The Roll Towers are equipped with sturdy swivel castors with brakes making them both mobile and safe to use. This makes them ideal for use in warehouses, production halls and workshops where storage and internal transport of long lengths come together.

ROLL TOWER

Article No.

5140.0001.0000 Roll Tower

- ▶ Suitable for 6 rolls
- ▶ Max. load 1500 kg
- ▶ Max. roll diameter 30 cm
- ▶ Mobile on swivel castors



Roll Towers - Home made with Orange signature

- ▶ Fepatex offers a wide range of Roll Towers, ideal for heavy and large roll materials
- ▶ Mobile handling and transport solutions for easy internal movement and storage
- ▶ Safe and stable setup with sturdy braked wheels
- ▶ Load capacity up to 1600 kg per set, suitable for rolls with a diameter of 30 cm
- ▶ Space-saving and compact design with dimensions of 140 cm x 80 cm





MEDIA RACK 16/2"

Article No.

5150.0002.0016 Media Rack 16/2"

- ▶ Suitable for 16 rolls
- ▶ Roll diameter 20 cm
- ▶ Core 2"
- ▶ Max. load capacity 750 kg

Roll rack with anti-slip coating
Optional: 4 swivel castors for mobile use

MEDIA RACK 16/3"

Article No.

5150.0003.0016 Media Rack 16/3"

- ▶ Suitable for 16 rolls
- ▶ Roll diameter 20 cm
- ▶ Core 3"
- ▶ Max. load capacity 750 kg

Roll rack with anti-slip coating
Optional: 4 swivel castors for mobile use



SPIN RACK 40

Article No.

5170.0000.0040 Spin Rack 40cm without pins

5170.1002.0040 Pin 2" / 40cm
5170.1002.0080 Pin 2" / 80cm

5170.1003.0040 Pin 3" / 40cm
5170.1003.0080 Pin 3" / 80cm

Spin rack on swivel castors
Optional: Anti-slip coating

Assemble your own spin rack system

- Groundplate spin rack 40 / 6 pins
- Choose between 2" or 3" pins
- Available pin length 40 cm or 80 cm

SPIN RACK 80

Article No.

5170.0000.0080 Spin Rack 80cm without pins

5170.1002.0040 Pin 2" / 40cm
5170.1002.0080 Pin 2" / 80cm

5170.1003.0040 Pin 3" / 40cm
5170.1003.0080 Pin 3" / 80cm

Spin rack on swivel castors
Optional: Anti-slip coating

Assemble your own spin rack system

- Groundplate spin rack 80 / 16 pins
- Choose between 2" or 3" pins
- Available pin length: 40 cm or 80 cm

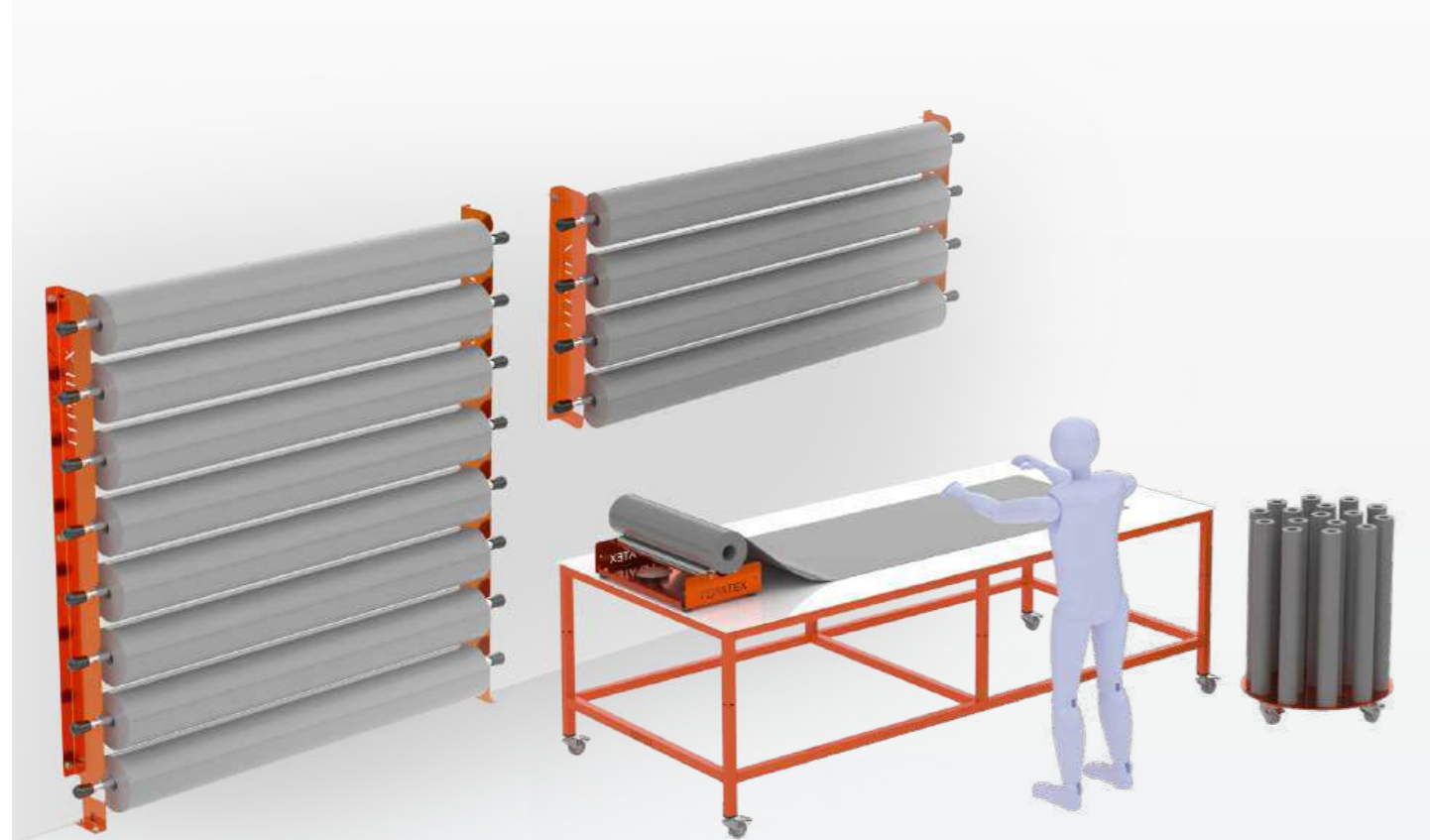


PROFITEX WALL RACK

Profitex Wall Racks provide a practical and space saving solution for storing rolled print media, textiles, PVC, foils, and other materials. They are designed to keep your production area organised and tidy while protecting rolls from damage during storage.

Because the rack is mounted directly to the wall, the floor space underneath remains completely free. This not only ensures an organised and professional workspace but also enables fast and efficient material handling. It is the ideal solution for print shops, textile manufacturers and technical production environments where both time and space are valuable.

Profitex Wall Racks are available in 4 or 8 rolls configurations and are made from strong, durable materials to maximise storage capacity within a compact footprint. They are the perfect addition to any workspace where efficiency and organisation are key priorities.



Customized Solutions
CONTACT US

Profitex Wall Rack

- ▶ Efficient storage combined with roll handling in one system
- ▶ Space saving wall-mounted design for optimal use of floor space
- ▶ Organised, professional solution for storing print media and other roll materials

WALL RACK 4

Article No.

5160.0000.0004 Wall Rack - 4 Rolls

- ▶ Suitable for 4 rolls
- ▶ Maximum roll width 160 cm
- ▶ Roll diameter max. 20 cm
- ▶ Max. load capacity: 50 kg per pin

A safe and space saving wall-mounted storage solution.



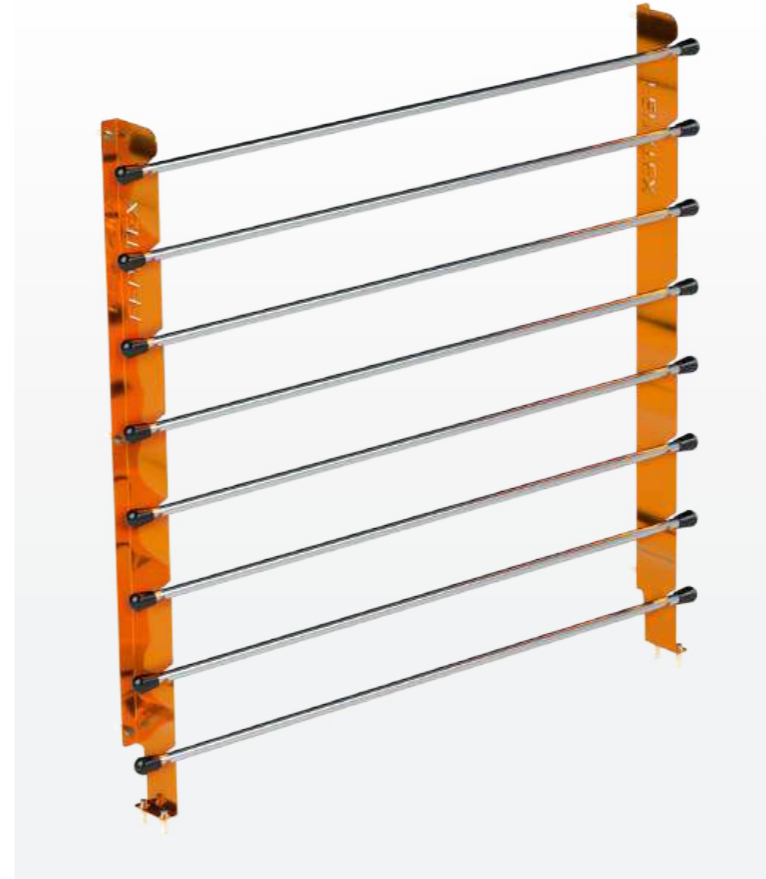
WALL RACK 8

Article No.

5160.0000.0008 Wall Rack - 8 Rolls

- ▶ Suitable for 8 rolls
- ▶ Maximum roll width 160 cm
- ▶ Roll diameter max. 20 cm
- ▶ Max. load capacity 50 kg per pin

A safe and space saving wall-mounted storage solution.



ROLL MASTER

Automatic roll-up machine

In many production environments, finished fabrics are still rolled up by hand. This takes time, costs effort and can slow down the final stage of production. It also makes it harder to keep the roll straight and tight, especially when fabrics have already been finished with eyelets, zips or keder.

Fepatex Roll Master is developed to make roll up fabrics simple, controlled and efficient. It rolls fabrics straight and tightly, so they are ready for transport, storage or the next production step. Because the roll-up process is automated, operators no longer have to roll manually, which reduces heavy work and improves your total production output. This results in a more efficient workflow and ensures a straight and consistent end result.

The Roll Master supports fast and ergonomic rolling of fabrics in different industries as sign making, sailmaking, tent manufacturing, sun protection systems and industrial textile processing. It is developed in-house by Fepatex, based on practical experience and input from the industry.

Key features

- Designed for rolling finished fabrics with eyelets, zips or keder
- Rolls fabrics straight and tightly for a consistent end result
- Eliminates manual roll-up work and reduces physical effort
- Increase output and supports smoother production flow
- Stack and roll multiple fabrics in one go, up to 12 metres
- Developed in-house by Fepatex for industrial applications
- Modular system for rolls up to 6 metres wide



ROLL MASTER CORE

Rolling with a core for extra stability

For companies working with long or heavy fabrics, extra support during roll-up can be essential. By rolling with a core, the fabric stays better supported and the finished roll becomes more stable, easier to transport and better protected during handling.

The Fepatex Roll Master Core is developed for these heavier and longer materials. It combines the same controlled and ergonomic rolling process with the added stability of a core. This helps keep the material tight, safe and well supported throughout handling, storage and transport.

Key features

- Especially suitable for long or heavy fabrics
- Rolling with a core for extra stability
- Fully motorised for time-saving and ergonomic working
- Keeps materials tight and safely rolled
- Flexible in dimensions and available in custom sizes

Roll Drive

Full automatic unwind machine

Many cutting-machine operators still work with standard rolls. This means frequent reloading, more downtime and leftover material that is often difficult to re-use. It slows down production, reduces efficiency and creates unnecessary material waste.

Fepatex Roll Drive is developed for controlled unwinding of heavy jumbo rolls. It keeps material feeding stable and continuous, so production can run longer without interruption. By keeping the material straight with edge control, operators can work more accurately and with less physical effort throughout the process.

The Roll Drive helps reduce roll changes, improve output and keep the workflow running smoothly. It is compatible with cutting machines, but can also be used for other solutions where a controlled unwinding solution is needed. Developed in-house by Fepatex, it is built for reliable use in demanding production environments.

Key features

- Less roll changes, resulting in less downtime and higher output
- Controlled unwinding of heavy rolls with less physical effort
- Integrated edge control keeps the material straight and properly aligned
- Constant material tension keeps the fabric stable and easy to process
- Integrated connection to cutting machine
- Standalone unwinding solution for supporting other machines
- Developed in-house by Fepatex for reliable use in daily production





SCISSORS

- 5300.0000.0080 Scissors 8 inch
- 5300.0000.0090 Scissors 9 inch
- 5300.0000.0100 Scissors 10 inch
- 5300.0000.010L Scissors 10 inch (Left-handed)
- 5300.0000.0120 Scissors 12 inch



KAI SCISSORS

- 5300.1000.5120 Finger Scissors 4,5 inch (Type N5120)
- 5300.1000.5135 Finger Scissors 5,5 inch (Type N5135)
- 5300.1000.7205 Scissors 8 inch Stainless steel KAI 7205
- 5300.1000.7250 Scissors 10 inch Stainless steel KAI 7250
- 5300.1000.725L Scissors 10 inch Stainless steel KAI 7250L (Left-handed)



EASY RUNNER PRO

- 5300.9000.0000 Easy Runner Pro
- * For effortless cutting



ELECTRIC SCISSORS

- 5310.0100.0000 Electric Scissors Favorit-V 220-230V
- 5310.0109.0000 Spare Knife Favorit-V



RAIL CUTTER

- 5325.0000.0000 Rail Cutter - Manual
- 5325.0100.0000 Rail Cutter - Manual with Extension handle
- 5325.0200.0000 Rail Cutter - Automatic



HOT KNIFE HSGM

- 5320.0000.0000 Hot Knife HSGM (excl. Blade)
- 5320.0001.0000 Hot Knife HSGM Blade R



TAPE CUTTING MACHINE TC20-C

Simple cutting machine for light webbing materials with cut corner function

- Straight cutting
- Adjustable length and quantity
- Memory settings
- Material detection
- Hot & cold cutting combination

Article No.

4550.0020.0000 Strap Cutting Machine TC20-C

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	: 145mm
Length	: Adjustable up to 100 m
Capacity	: 70 pcs/min (based on 50 mm)
Knife temperature	: Up to 350 °C
Drive	: Pneumatic 6 BAR
Material	: Woven tape / cord / elastic



TC50-C TAPE CUTTING MACHINE

Multifunctional cutting machine with stacking function and Dieing unit.

- Straight & diagonal cutting
- Adjustable lengths and quantity
- Easy operation
- Material detection
- Auto stop function
- Warm & cold cutting combination
- Stacking function
- Punch diameter 2 mm to 5 mm

Article No.

4550.0050.0000 Strap Cutting Machine TC50-C

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	: 95mm
Length	: Adjustable up to 500 m
Capacity	: 70 pcs/min (based on 50 mm)
Knife temperature	: Up to 250 °C
Gat largete	: 2 mm to 5 mm
Drive	: Pneumatic 6 BAR
Material	: Woven tape / webbing / leather cord / elastic / self-adhesive tape



TC30-C TAPE CUTTING MACHINE

Automatic cutting machine for heavy types of materials

- Straight & diagonal cutting
- Adjustable lengths and quantity
- Easy operation
- Material detection
- Auto stop function
- Warm & cold cutting combination

Article No.

4550.0030.0000 TC30-C Tape cutting machine

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	: 300mm
Length	: Adjustable up to 1000 m
Capacity	: 70 pcs/min (based on 50 mm)
Knife temperature	: Up to 350 °C
Drive	: Pneumatic 6 BAR
Material	: Woven tape / cord / elastic



TAPE CUTTING MACHINE TC995

Professional cutting machine for all types of webbing

- Straight cutting
- Straight & diagonal cutting (Type S)
- Adjustable length and quantity
- Precision feeding
- Material detection
- Hot & cold cutting combination

Article No.

4550.0995.0000 Strap Cutting Machine TC995
4550.0995.0001 Strap Cutting Machine TC995 / Type S
4550.0995.0002 Auto Feeder for Elapscic Band

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	: 100mm
Length	: Adjustable up to 30 m
Capacity	: 36 pcs/min (based on 50 mm)
Knife temperature	: Up to 450 °C
Drive	: Electric 230 V / Pneumatic 6 BAR
Material	: Woven tape / webbing / cord / elastic / self-adhesive tape

**MILLER HOT AIR WELDER**

5400.1000.0000 Miller Weldmaster EliteAir

- Robust handheld welder 1600W / 230V
- Universal use in any workshop
- Supplied in a storage case
- Max temp 650°C
- Weight 1,1 Kg

MILLER PRESSURE ROLLER

5402.1040.0000 Single arm roller 40mm

**MILLER NOZZLE ELITE AIR**

5401.1020.0000 Nozzle Width 20mm
5401.1040.0000 Nozzle Width 40mm

**MILLER WELDING PARTS**

5403.1000.8016 Heating element 230V / 1500W
5403.1000.9000 Carbon brush set

**MILLER WELDMASTER TRIAD**

Universal hot wedge welding machine

- Can be used stationary or as a travelling unit
- Overlap, zoom entunnel zoom

SPECIFICATIONS

Welding width : 12 - 50mm
Speed : up to 8 m/min
Drive : Electric 230V
Certification : CE

**MILLER WELDMASTER T3**

Table model hot wedge welding machine

- Edge finishing for technical textiles and banners
- Easy switching between different seam types
- Minimal smoke development during welding
- Low noise during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Welding width : 12 - 50mm
Speed : up to 10 m/min
Drive : Electric 230V
Certification : CE





MILLER T300 GEN 1

T300 GEN 1 welding machine

- Hemming of banners up to 30 m/min
- Tunnel seams and welding of keder
- Welding of reinforcement strips
- Welding of webbing tape

SPECIFICATIONS

Welding width	: 12 - 50mm
Speed	: up to 30 m/min
Drive	: Electric 400V
Certification	: CE



MILLER T300 GEN 2

T300 GEN 2 welding machine

- Easy switch between hot wedge and hot air
- Versatile thanks to highly adjustable lower arm
- Welding of 3D products
- Easy-to-use control panel
- Unlimited variety of seam types

SPECIFICATIONS

Welding width	: 12 - 50mm
Speed	: up to 30 m/min
Drive	: Electric 400V
Certification	: CE



MILLER T600 GEN 2

T600 GEN 2 for large projects

- Easy switch between hot wedge and hot air
- Highly versatile due to adjustable lower arm
- Easy-to-use control panel
- Unlimited welding possibilities
- Designed for heavy technical textiles
- Extra worktable for precise material guidance

SPECIFICATIONS

Welding width	: 12 - 50mm
Speed	: up to 30 m/min
Drive	: Electric 400V
Certification	: CE

Innovative Collaboration: Fepatex & Miller Weldmaster

Fepatex and Miller Woodmaster complement each other with innovative solutions within the technical textile industry. Their shared focus on quality, customisation, and service makes the partnership particularly valuable.

Fepatex supplies eyelets, eyelet machines, welding tables, roll handling, and other workflow solutions that are essential for both the production process and the final product.

Miller Weldmaster is a global leader in welding equipment for thermoplastic materials. Miller machines are used for welding sails, banners, tents, and industrial textiles.

Both companies offer not only standard machines but also customer-specific systems that respond to the growing demand for automation and process optimization. They share the same dedication to customisation and customer-oriented service. Furthermore, both operate internationally and continuously invest in technological advancements within their field.

Thanks to their complementary knowledge and experience, Fepatex and Miller Weldmaster can jointly offer efficient and reliable solutions for a wide range of applications. This strong synergy demonstrates that collaboration is the key to progressive and sustainable solutions in the world of technical textile processing.



112 EXTREME - EasySlide Grommet

The 112 Extreme® offers a wide range of production capabilities and is easy to operate. Thanks to precisely adjustable welding parameters, easily recallable settings and an ergonomic design the 112 Extreme is engineered to take your production and efficiency to the next level.

The 112 Extreme can be equipped with the EasySlide Grommet, allowing welding, cutting, and eyelet placement on a single machine.

The 112 Extreme not only welds PVC but also various thermoplastic films such as PVC-free, eco-friendly materials, PP, and PE films. Acrylic fabrics can also be durably joined using a heat-activated welding tape.



EASY TO USE

- All welding parameters adjustable via the user friendly touch screen
- Training and installation included with each machine delivery

FAST SETUP

- Vacuum system for quick material positioning
- Digital, adjustable temperature control for consistent results

EFFICIENT

- Collection tray on the operator side for rolls or pre-cut panels
- Equipped with a rotating cutting blade for easy cutting applications

VERSATILE

- Available in various lengths, tailored to any company size, application or printer configuration
- Different welding widths possible, easily adjustable by the operator.



HG50 - All in One

The HG50 is a fast finishing machine for banners. Designed for welding, cutting, and inserting eyelets, all within a single workstation. Thanks to its user-friendly operation, the HG50 replaces multiple separate processes and minimizes material handling to an absolute minimum.

By combining various finishing steps into this compact machine, you achieve space savings and a streamlined production flow.

The HG50 effortlessly welds a wide range of materials, including PVC (vinyl), mesh, and eco-friendly sign materials.



PRECISE MATERIAL HAMMERLING

- Advanced feeding system and tension control for consistent and stable material movement
- Material buffer for continuous operation without interruptions

SMART CONTROL & AUTOMATION

- PLC control with touch screen for fast and efficient operation
- Compatible with roll diameters of 2.5", 3" or other sizes

PRECISE CUTTING & WELDING

- Easy switch between welding widths and material types
- Consistently high-quality welds thanks to digitally controlled temperature settings

CUSTOM EYELET SOLUTIONS

- Eyelet unit compatible with various eyelet types
- Adjustable positioning for precise grommet placement

**Depending on the material and the application, the welding width may vary.*



COMPRESSOR FC910

Compact mobile compressor

- Oil-free
- Low noise
- Easy to transport
- Ideal for light use
- Suitable for small applications

Article No.

5500.9100.0000	Compressor FC910
5500.9100.0010	Compressor FC910 full option

SPECIFICATIONS

L/min	: 40ltr p/min
Pressure	: 9ltr
Max pressure	: 7 BAR
Motor	: 0,9PK
Noise level	: 60 dB(A)
Voltage	: 230V / 3A
Weight	: 22kg
Dimensions	: 330 x 330 x 550mm

All compressor option packages include:

- Hour meter
- Pressure reducer
- Automatic condensate drain for the water reservoir
- 2x Multi quick coupling connection, suitable for Euro and Orion Male



COMPRESSOR FC930

Silent quality compressor for heavy production use and multiple machines simultaneously

- Oil-free
- Low noise
- Easy to transport
- Suitable for large machines
- High capacity for multiple machines simultaneously

Article No.

5500.9300.0000	Compressor FC930
5500.9300.0010	Compressor FC930 full option

SPECIFICATIONS

L/min	: 136ltr p/min
Pressure	: 50ltr
Max pressure	: 8 BAR
Motor	: 2PK
Noise level	: 66 dB(A)
Voltage	: 230V / 7A
Weight	: 55kg
Dimensions	: 950 x 400 x 600mm

COMPRESSOR FC920

Silent quality compressor for light production use

- Oil-free
- Low noise
- Easy to transport
- Ideal for light use
- Suitable for eyelet machines

Article No.

5500.9200.0000	Compressor FC920
5500.9200.0010	Compressor FC920 full option

SPECIFICATIONS

L/min	: 108ltr p/min
Pressure	: 25ltr
Max pressure	: 8 BAR
Motor	: 1,5PK
Noise level	: 66 dB(A)
Voltage	: 230V / 5A
Weight	: 34kg
Dimensions	: 510 x 600 x 830mm



COMPRESSOR FC940

Heavy-duty quality compressor for intensive production use and multiple machines simultaneously

- Oil-free
- Large air capacity
- Suitable for large machines with high air consumption
- High capacity for multiple machines simultaneously
- High-quality industrial compressor

Article No.

5500.9400.0000	Compressor FC940
5500.9400.0010	Compressor FC940 full option

SPECIFICATIONS

L/min	: 192ltr p/min
Pressure	: 90ltr
Max pressure	: 8 BAR
Motor	: 3PK
Noise level	: 73 dB(A)
Voltage	: 230V / 10A
Weight	: 90kg
Dimensions	: 1200 x 500 x 750mm





AIR HOSE REEL

5510.0020.0005 Air hose reel 6,5m / 12 BAR

Compact air hose reel
Ideal for mounting around the workstation
Perfect for keeping your workspace clean and free of dust



AIR HOSE REEL

5510.0020.0010 Air hose reel 10m / 15 BAR

Powerful air hose reel
Suitable for machines and workstations at various positions, from the workshop to production



PUSH-IN AIR HOSE

5 mtr	10 mtr	
5510.0010.0504	5510.0010.1004	Ø4mm
5510.0010.0506	5510.0010.1006	Ø6mm
5510.0010.0508	5510.0010.1008	Ø8mm
5510.0010.0510	5510.0010.1010	Ø10mm
5510.0010.0512	5510.0010.1012	Ø12mm

* Other lengths and available colours on request



REINFORCED AIR HOSE

5 mtr 5510.0020.0812 10 mtr 5510.0020.1812 Reinforced air hose 8 x 12mm



SPIRAL AIR HOSE

5510.0806.0025 Spiral air hose 8 x 6mm / 2,5m
5510.0806.0050 Spiral air hose 8 x 6mm / 5m
5510.0806.0075 Spiral air hose 8 x 6mm / 7,5m



AIR BLOW GUN

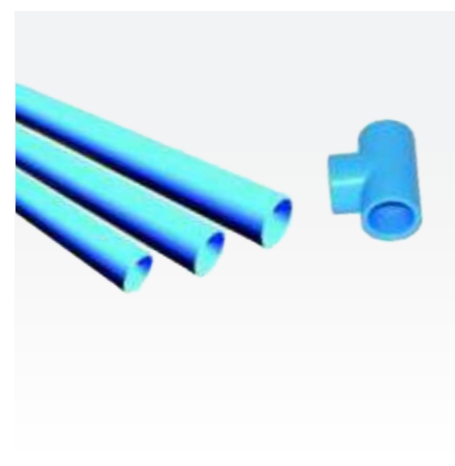
5510.0030.0014 Fine adjustable air blow gun



HOSE CUTTER

5510.0010.0000 Hose cutter

For cutting the end of an air hose



FIXED PRESSURE LINE

Quick, neat, and future proof
Fepatex takes care of the complete installation of plastic compressed air lines in your workshop.



AIR CONNECTORS

Orion	Euro	
5510.0050.0014	5510.0060.0014	External thread G 1/4
5510.0050.0038	5510.0060.0038	External thread G 3/8
5510.0050.0012	5510.0060.0012	External thread G 1/2



INSERT NIPPLE

Orion	Euro	
5510.0051.0014	5510.0061.0014	Internal thread G 1/4
5510.0051.0038	5510.0061.0038	Internal thread G 3/8



AIR FITTINGS

5510.0070.0014	Reducer fitting G1/4
5510.0070.0038	Reducer fitting G3/8
5510.0070.0T14	T-fitting G1/4
5510.0070.0T38	T-fitting G3/8
5510.0070.0814	Hose coupling G1/4 8mm
5510.0070.0838	Hose coupling G3/8 8mm



PTFE TAPE

5519.0000.0010	PTFE tape
----------------	-----------



HOSE CLAMPS

5510.0070.0825	Hose clamp 8 to 25 mm
----------------	-----------------------



AIR DEHUMIDIFIER

5510.0100.0010	Air dryer and pressure regulator
----------------	----------------------------------



PUSH-IN CONNECTORS

5510.0080.0008	Push-In Extension 8 mm
5510.0080.0T08	Push-In T-piece 8 mm
5510.0080.1408	Push-In Male thread 1/4 – 8 mm



VARIOUS AIR CONNECTORS

* Available on request

A pair of worn, light-colored work gloves is resting on a perforated metal surface. The background is a bright, hazy sky. The overall scene suggests a focus on industrial or manual labor.

Your challenge
our concern

Engineering & Maintenance

- ▶ Engineering
- ▶ Industrial maintenance
- ▶ Service & Support
- ▶ Productivity solutions
- ▶ Financial solutions

Engineering

From design to finished product

Our engineers combine mechanics, electronics, and software into one complete solution. Using SolidWorks we design 3D models and constructions while our PLC programmers develop the control systems and electrical schematics into complete switch cabinets. Our workshop is equipped with an extensive range of machinery for metalworking, CNC machines, lathes, milling machines and a 3D printer for custom plastic prototypes. We produce everything from individual components to complete installations.

Thanks to our trusted partners in the region we can also provide surface treatments such as hardening, coating, galvanizing and painting.

Our strength

What sets Fepatex apart is the combination of technical expertise and deep industry knowledge of the technical textile and manufacturing sectors. We understand the daily challenges our customers face and create tailored solutions that are not only technically sound but also practical, efficient and sustainable. As a result companies in the textile and manufacturing industries often turn to Fepatex instead of standard engineering firms.

From idea to 3D plastic or metal product Fepatex makes it possible with a strong focus on the industrial textile and manufacturing industries..



Did you know:

At Fepatex, our work doesn't stop at supplying eyelet sizes, machines or Profitex solutions. Behind every commercial activity lies an engineering and production team that turns ideas into complete project solutions from concept to finished installation.

IT & Automation

Within our engineering team, Fepatex also offers expertise in solving IT-related challenges on site. Our IT team develops smart applications that integrate directly into the production process. Thanks to scanner integration, customers can monitor production progress in real time. This brings digitalization and efficiency directly to the workshop floor.



Industrial Maintenance

Our versatility is also reflected in projects beyond the textile industry. For example, we maintain the braking systems of roller coasters at well known amusement parks where complete brake blocks are overhauled or fitted with specially developed brake shoes.

We carry out major maintenance during summer and winter shutdowns at large manufacturing companies to ensure production continuity. Our expertise is also applied to specialized maintenance and modifications in automotive production.

Our experience in overhauling and calibrating safety critical systems makes us a reliable partner in sectors where safety, precision and operational reliability are key. From amusement parks to industrial installations our broad knowledge and flexible approach enable us to respond quickly and effectively to any situation without ever compromising on quality.



SERVICE & SUPPORT

Fepatex Team & Engineering

Our team combines technical knowledge, engineering and practical experience in machines, workstations and production setups. We help customers choose the right solution and give clear advice on workflow, machine integration and workshop layout.

Because we understand both the products and the production process, we can answer technical questions, solve problems on the work floor and develop practical solutions that fit the way you work.

Service & Support

We support customers with installation, spare parts, maintenance and ongoing service. By combining engineering knowledge with practical industry insight, we help solve challenges and improve production processes.

With Fepatex, you are not only purchasing a product, but also choosing a partner that helps you find the right solution.



- ▶ On site installation
- ▶ Training & Workshops
- ▶ 24/7 Support
- ▶ Preventive & periodic maintenance



PRODUCTIVITY SOLUTIONS

With the Fepatex Status & Counter System, you get real-time insight into machine status, output, maintenance and production performance.

- ▶ Efficiency
- ▶ Productivity
- ▶ Optimization
- ▶ Status & Counter



This smart productivity solution can be installed on any machine and gives you real-time insight into machine status, output and production performance.

Via a secure connection, you can log in at any time to monitor output, track productivity and stay in control of your production process. By giving clear insight into machine usage and maintenance planning, the Status & Counter System helps reduce downtime and supports a more efficient workflow.

Stay in control of your production with clear insight and better planning.

FINANCIAL SOLUTIONS

Flexible financial solutions for your investment

At Fepatex, we understand that every business has its own needs and possibilities when investing in new machines and equipment. That is why we offer flexible financial solutions that fit your situation. This allows you to invest in our eyelet machines and Grommet Master systems without putting immediate pressure on your cash flow.

1. All-In solution - pay-per-eyelet

With our All-In solution, there is no separate investment in the machine itself. Instead, the machine is included in a pay-per-eyelet model, with the cost integrated into the price of the eyelets. This reduces the need for a large upfront investment and keeps costs clear and predictable.

You simply order your eyelets as usual and use the machine as part of the total solution.

2. Leasing

With leasing, your investment is spread over a fixed period with predictable monthly costs. This gives you direct access to the latest technology, while keeping capital available for other business needs.

If you would like to discuss which solution fits your situation best, our team is ready to provide advice and help you find the right solution.



1.0 EYELETS

	Blz.
C Circus grommets	33
D Sustainable eyelets	42
F Fantasy & Logo	47
Fashion for eyelet size	46
G Curtain eyelet tape ECO	36
Curtain eyelet tape IRON	36
Curtain eyelet tape Brass	34
Grommets Marine Grade	32
Grommets SPUR	32
Grommets US	32
H Heavy Duty Eyelets	32
High eyelets	48
K Narrow eyelet size	38
Short eyelet size	48
Plastic Inserts	37
Plastic eyelet size	42
M Mattress eyelet size	48
N Notary ring grommet	44
O Binder for eyelet size	45
Oval for eyelet size	28
P Paper eyelets	44
R Squareige for eyelet size	31
T Turn Buttons	28
Turn Buttons DIN	29
Transparente for eyelet size	42
V Ventilation eyelets	46
Reinforcement rings	37
Z Eyelets B	26
Eyelets DIN	22
Eyelets FP	14
Eyelets FR	27
Eyelets NL	18

2.0 ACCESSOIRES

	Blz.
A Cover strip	110
Anti-vandalism strap	106
B Strap hooks	84
Beach-flag elastic	86
Brackets	53
Block zipper Weldable	74
Buckles	104
C Contour marking	107
D Valley piece	62
D-ring	60
Press button die	56
F Fjong rubbers	96
G Garnished coats	77
Tensioned	61
H Hook profile	110
Hooks	58
Hollow rivet	55
K Keder	100
Keder profile	103
Keder rails	102
Keder rods	109
Clamping buckle	85
Hook-and-loop	66
Cord	90
Cord holder	92
Cord hooks	59
Cord cleat	93
Coupling profile	103
L Welding strap	81
glue	79
Loxx	57
M Marquee binding tape	88
Minax	56
P Passant	60
Peescord	106
Platte pees	87
Platte rubbers	96

2.0 ACCESSOIRES

	Blz.
R Ratchets	85
Reflective tape	87
rolled edge	108
Round rings	60
Rubbers	96
S Curtainsider profile	111
Screen zips	73
Shock cord	87
Lashing strap	82
High-speed door	140
Tension strap	83
Tensioner	97
Spanners	109
Weldable spiral zipper	72
Spiral zipper Opti	70
Spiral zipper YKK	71
Stamoid Edge	89
Swing door	139
T Tape	78
Backing plate	54
Backing plates, buckles	106
TIR strap	62
TIR cable	95
TIR belt	63
TIR rubbers	96
Draught-proofing strip	138
Trapeze cord	91
Truck Curtain rollers	112
Truck Roof parts	114
Truck Roof rollers	116
U U-Rails 15mm	118
U-Rails 24mm	122
U-Rails 38mm	130
U-Rails 44mm	134
V Veiligheidsgordelband	81
Flag webbing	86
Vlaggandhakand	86
Vliesband	87
W Webbing	80
Z Stacking strap	52

3.0 TEXTILES

	Blz.
A APCO cleaners	186
Aquastop	187
C Capacitymarine	170
Coverfab	155
Coverstreet	172
Cristal Art Print	153
Cristal Cool	152
Cristal MAR	152
Cristal Plus	151
Cristal RES HUVP	152
Cristal TOP	150
Cristal ZERO	152
F Fabrimesh	166
Fabrinet	159
Fabriplan	161
Fabriplus	162
Fabriscreen	159
Fabritarp	160
I Irisun Marine	176
Irisun Shade	174
K cotton 100%	181
M Mesh	166
N Nylon-cotton	184
O Opatex Pro	165
P Panama Star	163
PES-cotton	184
Poly 420	154
Polytent FR	173
Prorain	173
Prosun	172
R Raytent	178
S Starpol 280 FR	154
Starpol AT FR	164
Starpol FR Oscurante	164
T Tentmesh	168
Texout 302	156
V Vinitex	153

4.0 EYELET MACHINES

	Blz.		Blz.
E Eyelet solutions	237	H Hammers & die block	196
F FM4	198	Hammer press hollow Die	202
FM7	198	Hammer press machines	198
FM8	199	Hammer press Dies	204
FM10	199	Hammer Dieand	192
FM14	200	Hammer Die dies	194
FM15	201	HT10	214
FM20	206	HT200	214
FM21	206	S Semi-automatic curtain tape	230
FM25	207	Semi-automatic heavy	214
FM35	207	Semi-automatic options	208
FM90	230	Semi-automatic Diees	210
FM104	226	V Fully automatic banners	217
FM228	227	Fully automatic curtain tape	232
FM231	226	Fully automatic graphic	228
FM238	223	Fully automatic heavy	221
FM239	217	Fully automatic 10–20 mm	220
FM239-CF	217	Fully automatic 25–40 mm	234
FM239-L	217	Fully automatic 4–8 mm	226
FM259	216	Fully automatic options	224
FM269	216	Fully automatic oval	222
FM269-C	216	Fully automatic Diees	218
FM280	232	Z Self-piercing for eyelet size	200
FM290	232		
FM399	227		
FM525	234		
FM526	234		
FM538	229		
FM580	235		
FM581	235		
FM582	233		
FM599	228		
FM599-DD	228		
FM840	233		
FM868	222		
FM869	220		
FM879	221		
G GM250	236		
GM500	237		
GM1000	238		
GM2000	239		
GM5000	237		
Grommet Master	236		

5.0 WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

	Blz.
B Strapping machines	264
C Compressors	272
Confection tables	242
E Easy cubes	250
Eyelet solutions	236
K Rewind station	246
Cutting table / cutting area	262
L Welding blowers	266
Welding machines	267
Air connection	276
Air piping / air line	274
Air tables	246
M Machine tables	248
Media racks	256
Miller Weldmaster	266
R Roll cubes	250
Roll holders	252
Roll master	261
Roll master core	260
Roll movers	251
Roll racks	255
Roll towers	253
Roll tray	251
S Shears	262
Spin racks	257
Cutting table / cutting station	263
W Wall racks	258
Welding solutions	270
Z Eyelet machine tables	248

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

of the private company with limited liability Fepatex Nederland B.V., having its registered office and its place of business in Kaatsheuvel, registered in the Commercial Register of the Chamber of Commerce under number 17283755, and of the private company with limited liability Fepatex Machines B.V., having its registered office and its place of business in Kaatsheuvel, registered in the Commercial Register of the Chamber of Commerce under number 67594867.

DEFINITIONS

1. "Fepatex" is understood as Fepatex Nederland B.V. and/or Fepatex Machines B.V.
2. "Delivery (Completion)" is understood as the actual availability by or on behalf of Fepatex of goods to the Buyer or to a third party designated by the Buyer.
3. "General Terms and Conditions (of Sale)" and/or "Terms and Conditions" are understood as the present provisions.
4. The "Buyer" or the "Client" is understood as the party who contracts and/or intends to contract with Fepatex.-
5. An "Offer" or "Proposal" is understood as each and every oral or written proposition of Fepatex for the conclusion of an agreement with the same.
6. "Goods" are understood as any and all tangible objects that are or were delivered by Fepatex or any and all tangible objects to which an Offer or Proposal of Fepatex is related;
7. "Activities" or "Services" are understood as any and all activities performed or to be performed and/or any and all services supplied or to be supplied by Fepatex (of any nature whatsoever) or activities to be performed and/or services to be supplied by Fepatex (of any nature whatsoever) to which an Offer or Proposal of Fepatex is related.

ARTICLE 1 APPLICABILITY

1. These General Terms and Conditions are applicable to (i.) any and all Offers respectively any and all Proposal of Fepatex, (ii.) any and all agreements concluded with Fepatex and any and all agreements and/or commitments deriving from the same, (iii.) any and all Goods to be delivered or delivered by Fepatex, and (iv.) any and all Activities and Services to be performed and performed by Fepatex.
2. Changes of and/or additions to these General Terms and Conditions are not legally valid, unless they were put in writing and were signed for approval by the board of Fepatex.
3. Unless expressly stipulated otherwise in writing, the content of these General Terms and Conditions shall always prevail over the content of general terms and conditions (by any name whatsoever) of other parties of Fepatex.

ARTICLE 2 OFFERS / CONCLUSION OF AGREEMENTS

1. Offers / Proposals of Fepatex are subject to contract and can always be cancelled or revoked by Fepatex, also if the Offers / Proposals contain a period for acceptance and/or were agreed by another party of Fepatex within this kind of period.
2. The Buyer can only accept an Offer / Proposal in writing by signing a confirmation of the order, delivery or Offer sent to the Buyer by Fepatex for approval and by returning it to Fepatex within 8 days after the date of despatch.
3. In case of an overstepping of the said period of 8 days by the Buyer, Fepatex shall be free to determine that an agreement was concluded with the Buyer and to, whether or not, implement the order or delivery of the Buyer or an Offer.

ARTICLE 3 PRICES

1. The prices used by Fepatex in its Offers and/or Proposals and/or confirmations of Offers, orders, contracts or deliveries are exclusive of VAT and are based on price determining factors that were known during the negotiations and/or the issue of Offers / Proposals and/or confirmations of Offers / Proposals, orders, contracts or deliveries. This regards, for instance, commodity prices, raw material prices, purchase prices of suppliers of Fepatex, import and export duties and other similar duties, freight rates, insurance premiums, levies, taxes, and other official charges.
2. If one or more of these price determining factors change before the Delivery (Completion) then Fepatex shall be entitled to adjust its prices accordingly. If the Buyer objects to this then Fepatex shall be entitled to revoke respectively cancel the Offer issued or the Proposal made to the Buyer or to unilaterally rescind an agreement concluded with the Buyer by means of a written notice, without being liable in respect of the Buyer to pay any compensation (for damages).
3. With each and every agreement, including delivery on supply, a change in the exchange rates of one or more currencies on which the conclusion and/or the implementation of the agreement is based shall entitle Fepatex to adjust the price or the revoke the Offer or to rescind the agreement.
4. In case of an agreement concluded by Fepatex for a fixed or an open term that is related to the delivery of products, the provision of services or the performance of activities, Fepatex shall be entitled to immediately adjust its prices after a change in the factors on which its pricing is based. If the other party of Fepatex objects to this then Fepatex shall be entitled to unilaterally rescind the agreement concluded with the said other party by means of a written notice, without being liable in respect of the said other party to pay any compensation (for damages).

ARTICLE 4 RISK

1. Delivery of Goods by Fepatex takes place at the moment that Fepatex makes the Goods available to the Buyer or a third party designated by the same at its business / storage location and/or at the moment that Fepatex informed the Buyer that the Goods are at its disposal. From that moment the Buyer bears the risk of the Goods in terms of potential damage to or destruction of the same as also in terms of storage, loading, transport and unloading and the Buyer is held to take out insurance for the said risk.
2. Only if Fepatex confirmed in writing that the Goods to be delivered by Fepatex are delivered DDP (delivery duty paid) or DAP (delivery at place), including duties, by Fepatex or by a third party to be designated by the same then the said Goods shall travel at the risk and expense of Fepatex, however, as the occasion arises, the provisions set forth in article 4 paragraph 1 and article 7 paragraph 1 of these General Terms and Conditions remain applicable in full.

ARTICLE 5 DELIVERY / DELIVERY PERIODS

1. If Offers, proposals or confirmations include delivery periods or if delivery periods were stipulated then they are not fatal deadlines for Fepatex. Delivery periods only serve as an indication and can, therefore, not be guaranteed by Fepatex.
2. In case of an overstepping of a deliver period specified by Fepatex, Fepatex shall not be in default by operation of law with regard to the (timely) compliance with its delivery obligations. For the said default to occur the Buyer must give Fepatex written notice of default and simultaneously grant Fepatex a reasonable period for the compliance.
3. Overstepping of the delivery period shall not compel Fepatex to pay any compensation for damages incurred by the Buyer and/or a third party. Overstepping of the delivery period shall not entitle the Buyer to rescind the agreement or not comply with or suspend its obligations in respect of Fepatex.
4. Unless expressly stipulated otherwise by Fepatex in writing, Fepatex shall be entitled to deliver an Order in its entirety or, after the subsequent availability of the Goods, in parts. If Fepatex invoices the Buyer separately for every part delivery then the Buyer is held to pay the separate invoices in accordance with article 11.5 of these Terms and Conditions. The Buyer is always held to immediately take delivery of Goods to be delivered by Fepatex and to immediately unload the same. If deliver is not taken of Goods within 3 hours after delivery then they are stored at the location that is designated for this purpose in the agreement, the law or generally

accepted practice. Storage by Fepatex of Goods of which delivery was not taken by the Buyer (in a timely fashion) shall be at the risk and expense of the Buyer.

ARTICLE 6 QUANTITY

1. If Fepatex uses the word "number" or "quantity" in Offers, proposals or confirmations then the delivered number or the delivered quantity can deviate from the quantity specified in the Offer, proposal or confirmation by a maximum of 20% and this kind of deviation cannot give the Buyer cause for rescission / termination of an agreement nor can this kind of deviation result in an obligation on the part of Fepatex to pay compensation for damages to the Buyer.
2. The Buyer is held to make an additional payment for the surplus delivered by Fepatex in conformity with the price applied by Fepatex.

ARTICLE 7 QUALITY AND PROCESSING

1. Fepatex shall not be liable for a reduction in quality of the Goods, damage to or destruction of the same from the moment that they are ready for delivery (completion) at its warehouse or in the warehouse of a third party, or are ready for delivery (completion) at any other storage or disposal location.
2. Unless expressly stipulated otherwise in writing, processing acts in respect of the Goods, e.g. sawing, drilling, painting, (further) treating, drying or other forms of processing after realisation of the Goods, shall be at the risk and expense of the Buyer.

ARTICLE 8 COMPLAINTS

1. The Buyer must inspect the delivered (completed) Goods on quantity and quality immediately after delivery (completion). The quantities and/or pieces mentioned on the consignment note, delivery note or other authenticated document are deemed to be correct, unless deficits are immediately mentioned by the Buyer on the confirmation of receipt. The Buyer is then held to report the deficits to Fepatex by registered letter, facsimile or email within 2 working days after detection, accompanied by a detailed overview of the relevant deficits. In case of notification by facsimile or email the Buyer must retain a confirmation of receipt respectively a read receipt.
2. Complaints about the quality and/or deviations of a delivered Good must be reported to Fepatex by the Buyer at the latest within 2 working days after delivery of the Good by registered post, facsimile or email.
3. The Buyer shall give Fepatex the opportunity to inspect the Goods after Delivery (Completion) in order to be able to determine whether or not the complaints are well-founded. The Buyer can no longer complain about the quality and/or deviations of the delivered Goods after full or partial processing of the Goods.
4. If the Goods about which the Buyer is complaining are not located in the warehouse of Fepatex then they must be stored by the Buyer at its own risk and expense. As the occasion arises, the Buyer is subject to the obligation to care for the Goods. In addition, the Buyer must take out adequate insurance against the common risks.
5. Complaints that are related to shortcomings in respect of services or activities performed by Fepatex must be reported to Fepatex by the Buyer by registered letter, facsimile or email within seven working days after the relevant discovery or within seven working days after the Buyer or the Client should have discovered them.
6. A complaint shall not entitle the Buyer or the Client to fully or partly suspend payment of the purchase price or associated costs.
7. The Buyer or the Client is deemed to have accepted a delivered Good, performed services or activities or a realised work in a good condition, unless the Buyer or the Client submits a complaint in a timely fashion in conformity with this article.
8. After the period as intended in paragraph 1, paragraph 2 or paragraph 5 has lapsed, the right of the Buyer or the Client to complain about Goods delivered (completed) and/or services or activities performed and works realised by Fepatex and to address Fepatex accordingly shall expire.
9. The Buyer or the Client must submit complaints about an invoice of Fepatex, subject to forfeiture of any and all relevant rights of the Buyer or the Client, to Fepatex by registered letter, facsimile or email within the payment term imposed by Fepatex.

ARTICLE 9 SCOPE OF THE WORK

1. The Client must ensure that any and all authorisations, exemptions, and other decisions that are required for the performance of the work contracted to Fepatex were taken or were obtained in a timely fashion. On demand of Fepatex, the Client is held to send a copy of the relevant aforementioned documents to the same.
2. Unless stipulated otherwise in writing, the work contracted to Fepatex does not include:
 - a. earthworks, piling, chopping, breaking, foundation work, masonry, carpentry, plastering, paintwork, wallpapering, repair work or other structural work;
 - b. the realisation of connections to gas, water, electricity, internet or other infrastructural facilities;
 - c. measures to prevent or limit damages to or theft or loss of goods present on or at the work site;
 - d. disposal of materials, building materials or rubbish;
 - e. vertical and horizontal transport;

ARTICLE 10 CONTRACT EXTRAS

1. Changes in the work contracted to Fepatex do, in any case, result in contract extras when:
 - a. there is question of a change in the design, the specifications or the contract documents;
 - b. the information supplied by the Client does not correspond with the reality;
 - c. estimated quantities deviate by more than 5%.
2. Contract extras are calculated on the basis of the price determining factors that are applicable at the moment that the contract extras are performed. On demand of Fepatex, the Client is held to pay the price of the contract extras.

ARTICLE 11 PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK

1. The Client ensures that Fepatex can perform its activities in an uninterrupted manner and at the stipulated time and that during the performance of its activities it shall dispose of the necessary facilities, e.g.:
 - a. gas, water, electricity and internet;
 - b. heating;
 - c. lockable dry storage area;
 - d. facilities prescribed in pursuance of the Dutch Working Conditions Act and relevant regulations.
2. The Client bears the risk and shall be liable for damages to and theft or loss of goods of Fepatex, the client and third parties, e.g. tools, materials designated for the work or equipment used during the work that are located at or near the location where the activities are performed or at another stipulated location.
3. Without prejudice to the provisions set forth in paragraph 2 of this article, the Client shall be held to take out adequate insurance against the risks as intended in the said paragraph. The Client must moreover provide for insurance of the operating risk of equipment to be used. The Client must on demand send a copy of the relevant insurance(s) and proof of payment of the premium to Fepatex. If there is question of damages then the Client is held to forthwith report this to its insurer for further processing and settlement.

ARTICLE 12 COMPLETION OF THE WORK

1. The work contracted to Fepatex is deemed to be completed in the following instances:
 - a. if the Client approved the work;
 - b. if the work was put into use by the Client. If the Client puts a part of the work into use then the said part is deemed to be completed;
 - c. if Fepatex informed the Client in writing that the work was completed and the Client did not communicate in writing within 8 days after the day of the notification that it does not approve the work;
 - d. if the Client does not approve the work on the basis of small defects or missing parts that can be repaired or delivered within 30 days and that do not prevent the work from being put into use.
2. If the Client does not approve the work then the Client is held to communicate this to Fepatex in writing stating the relevant reasons. The Client must give Fepatex the opportunity to yet complete the work.
3. Fepatex shall not be liable for damages to uncompleted parts of the work caused by the use of the already completed parts of the work. The Client indemnifies Fepatex against claims of third parties for damages to uncompleted parts of the work caused by the use of already completed parts of the work.

ARTICLE 13 LIABILITY

1. Minor differences in dimension and/or thickness and a minor colour difference in connection with Goods delivered by Fepatex shall not imply that Fepatex failed to comply with its obligations in respect of the Buyer.
2. The (potential) obligation of Fepatex in respect of the Buyer or the Client to pay compensation for damages on account of any basis whatsoever shall in all instances be limited to the damages against which Fepatex is insured on account of insurance taken out by or on behalf of the same. The scope of the said obligation on the part of Fepatex shall, however, never exceed the amount that the insurer or Fepatex pays, as the occasion arises, pursuant to the insurance.
3. In all instances it is noted (where it makes no difference on what basis Fepatex is addressed for compensation for damages and whether the insurer of Fepatex offers cover or not for compensation for the damages for which Fepatex is addressed) that Fepatex shall not be liable for compensation for consequential damages or damages that indirectly derive from a harmful event and that are not directly related to it, including (however not limited to) business interruption losses, production losses, damages to property in the care, custody or control of, but not owned by the insured, lost profit, fines, and transport charges.
4. Fepatex shall not be liable for compensation for damages that are / were inflicted on persons and/or goods as a result of intent and/or gross negligence of non-managerial subordinates or auxiliary persons of Fepatex.
5. Fepatex shall not be liable for compensation for damages to goods delivered by or on behalf of the Client as a result of inferior processing of the same.
6. Fepatex shall not be liable for claims on account of product liability, which claims are the result of or are related to a defect in a good that was delivered to a third party by the Buyer or the Client and of which the Goods delivered by Fepatex are part.
7. The Buyer or the Client indemnifies [Fepatex] against any and all claims of third parties for compensation for the loss items as intended in paragraphs 1 up to and including 5. The Buyer or the Client is held to compensate Fepatex for any and all damages incurred by Fepatex in connection therewith (including costs for defence to be incurred by Fepatex).
8. If shortcomings are, due to the nature of the performance, at the expense of Fepatex then Fepatex can select from the following alternatives:
 - a. in case of the delivery of Goods, Fepatex replaces the inferior Good after the Buyer has returned it to Fepatex or Fepatex pays compensation for the incurred damages up to at most the invoice value of the inferior Good. Fepatex can also decide to repair (have repaired) an inferior Good, but is not held to do so. If the stipulated performance of Fepatex (also) consists of the processing of goods delivered by the Buyer or the Client then the Buyer or the Client must deliver new goods to be processed by Fepatex at its own risk and expense.
 - b. in case the performance of Fepatex (whether or not also) regards the provision of services or the performance of activities (whether or not with a previously determined result as the objective) by Fepatex, the Buyer or the Client is held to grant Fepatex a reasonable period to and lend full cooperation in Fepatex yet complying with its obligations in respect of the Buyer or the Client. If this is not or no longer possible or (at the discretion of Fepatex) brings about too high costs then Fepatex shall pay compensation for the directly related damages on the part of the Buyer or the Client up to at most the amount that the insurer of Fepatex pays in the relevant instance or (in the event that the insurer of Fepatex does not offer cover or not sufficiently) up to at most the price / fee stipulated with the Buyer / Client by Fepatex for the services or activities that were not performed or not correctly.
9. In case Fepatex can, for any reason whatsoever, not rely on the provisions set forth in paragraphs 1 up to and including 8, in case of the delivery of Goods the scope of the obligations to pay compensation for damages on the part of Fepatex shall always be limited to a maximum of 15% of the invoice amount (exclusive of VAT) payable by the Buyer for the relevant Goods or (in case of the provision of services or the performance of activities by Fepatex) up to a maximum of 15% (exclusive of VAT) of the contract sum payable by the Client for the relevant services or activities. If the agreement between Fepatex and the Buyer or between Fepatex and the Client consists of components or partial deliveries then the scope of the obligation to pay compensation for damages on the part of Fepatex shall be limited to at most 15% (exclusive of VAT) of the invoice amount or the contract sum that regards the component or the partial delivery in respect of which the Buyer or the Client complains. In case of a continuing performance agreement between Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client, the scope of the obligation to pay compensation on the part of Fepatex shall be limited to at most 15% (exclusive of VAT) of the (total) invoice amount or the (total) contract sum over the last twelve months prior to the harmful event.
10. If Fepatex provided guarantees with regard to the Goods to be delivered and/or the services to be provided by the same in respect of the absence of defects and/or the removal of potentially occurring defects then it is noted that these kinds of guarantees can never be relied on by the Buyer or the Client if the occurring defects are the result of:
 - normal wear and tear;
 - injudicious use;
 - the non-performance of maintenance of incorrectly performed maintenance;
 - installation, assembly, change or repair by the Buyer or the Client or a third party;
 - defects of or caused by goods, originating from or used by the Buyer or the Client or third parties.
11. A failure on the part of Fepatex to comply with its obligations in respect of the Buyer or the Client cannot be blamed on Fepatex if the said failure is the result of force majeure. "Force majeure" is understood as (but not limited to) the circumstance that Fepatex or third parties hired by Fepatex (suppliers, contractors, transporters, etc.) on whom Fepatex depends cannot comply with its / their obligations as a result of circumstances that cannot be blamed on the same and can neither be allocated to the same, including weather conditions, natural forces, epidemics / pandemics, terrorism, criminality, power failures, industrial actions, import / export / trade restrictions, et cetera.
12. In case of force majeure as intended in paragraph 11, Fepatex shall be allowed to suspend compliance with its obligations and to again comply with the same as soon as the situation of force majeure has expired and the planning of Fepatex permits this again. If it becomes apparent that compliance by Fepatex with its obligations has become permanently impossible or if the temporary situation of force majeure has continued for more than three months then Fepatex shall be entitled to fully or partly rescind the agreement with the Buyer or the Client (at the discretion of Fepatex), without being held in respect of the Buyer or the Client to pay any compensation for damages.

ARTICLE 14 CANCELLATION / SUSPENSION

1. In case of failures of Fepatex to comply with its obligations in respect of the Buyer or the Client, which cannot be blamed on Fepatex, including the instance that Fepatex cannot deliver because its suppliers do not enable Fepatex to do so, Fepatex shall suspend compliance with the said obligations to the extent that compliance has not become permanently impossible.
2. In case it regards the delivery of Goods and the delivery period is, as expected by Fepatex, extended by more than 3 months or when compliance (in full) by Fepatex with its obligations yet appears to have become completely impossible, Fepatex shall be entitled to cancel (rescind) the agreement in terms of the part that has not been implemented. As the occasion arises, Fepatex shall not be held to pay any compensation for damages. In case of partial compliance by Fepatex, the Buyer or the Client shall be held to pay the proportionate part of the stipulated total price.
3. With each and every shortcoming of the Buyer or the Client Fepatex shall be entitled to suspend all its existing obligations in respect of the Buyer or the Client with immediate effect until the Buyer or the Client has complied with all its exigible obligations.
4. Fepatex is entitled to require (before it proceeds with compliance with its obligations) payment in advance in full of a stipulated purchase price or contract sum and/or provision of sufficient security for compliance by the Buyer or the Client with its obligations in respect of Fepatex when this is, at the discretion of Fepatex, relevant.
5. The Client or the Buyer shall not be authorised to terminate or rescind the agreement (either in whole or in part), unless Fepatex consents to this in writing. Fepatex is entitled to impose conditions on the said consent. In case of consent of Fepatex, the Client or the Buyer shall be liable to pay an immediately exigible compensation to Fepatex equal to the stipulated price, minus the potential savings that derive from the termination / rescission on the part of Fepatex. The compensation payable by the Client or the Buyer arrives, as the occasion arises, at a minimum of 20% of the stipulated price.

21.2. If the purchase price or contract sum payable to Fepatex depends on the costs actually incurred by Fepatex (cost-plus basis) then the compensation as intended in the first paragraph of this article is estimated at the sum of the costs, labour hours, and profit that Fepatex was expected to have made on the full contract.

ARTICLE 15 PAYMENT

1. Unless the Buyer or the Client pays within the period determined in paragraph 3 of this article, the invoice can be increased by a credit reduction surcharge of 2% on the total invoice amount.
2. Exchange rate and bank charges and other costs that are related to the payment of the invoice are at the expense of the Buyer or the Client.
3. Payment of invoices must take place within 30 days after the date of the invoice. If payment does not take place within the said period then the Buyer or the Client shall immediately be in default in respect of compliance with its payment obligations in respect of Fepatex without a notice of default being required. The Buyer or the Client shall, as the occasion arises, except from the credit reduction surcharge as intended in paragraph 1, be liable to pay an interest rate of 1% each month or part of it on the outstanding invoice amount and the latter as long as the Buyer or the Client fails to proceed with payment (in full).
4. Different payment terms are only applicable if they were expressly stipulated in writing with Fepatex.
5. The (potential) right of the Buyer or the Client to suspend compliance with its payment obligations in respect of Fepatex or the (potential) right of the Buyer or the Client to proceed with settlement of alleged claims with claims of Fepatex in respect of the Buyer or the Client is not allowed.
6. The Buyer is held to compensate Fepatex for any and all judicial and extrajudicial costs that Fepatex had to incur as a result of the fact that the Buyer failed to comply with its obligations in a timely fashion and/or properly.
7. In case of late payment the compensation payable by the Buyer or the Client for the extrajudicial costs shall at least arrive at 15% of the amount payable by the Buyer or the Client (consisting of the principal sum, credit reduction surcharge, and default interest).
8. Any and all costs to be incurred by Fepatex (in or out of court) to accomplish that the Buyer or the Client complies, at any time, in full with exigible obligations (on any account whatsoever) in respect of Fepatex, shall be at the expense of the Buyer or the Client.

ARTICLE 16 RESERVATION OF TITLE

1. The ownership of a Good delivered by Fepatex shall only transfer to the Buyer or the Client when the Buyer or the Client paid everything that Fepatex can or may claim in pursuance of the agreements with the Buyer or the Client and the services or activities performed in connection therewith.
2. If there is question of specification because the Buyer or the Client processes or treats the Goods received from Fepatex that are subject to reservation of title then by operation of law Fepatex becomes the owner of the goods (whether or not created after specification). As the occasion arises, the Buyer or the Client holds the relevant goods by operation of law for Fepatex until the title transfers to the Buyer or the Client in conformity with paragraph 1.
3. If Fepatex, despite the provisions set forth paragraph 2, yet loses the title of the relevant goods then the Buyer or the Client lends, on demand of Fepatex, any and all cooperation that is required for the establishment (at the expense of the Buyer or the Client) of a, whether or not possessory, right of pledge on the relevant goods for the benefit of Fepatex.
4. The Buyer or the Client is, despite the provisions set forth in the first paragraph, authorised to sell and/or deliver on Goods that the Buyer or the Client received from Fepatex in the context of its normal business operations, however only in case the Buyer or the Client informs its purchasing other party well before the conclusion of a sale and purchase agreement in writing of the reservation of title of Fepatex.
5. Fepatex is entitled to impose the condition on the Buyer or the Client that it can only sell and deliver (on) the Goods after establishment of a, whether or not possessory, right of pledge for the benefit of Fepatex.
6. The authority of the Buyer as intended in paragraph 4 expires when the Buyer or the Client fails to comply with its obligations in respect of Fepatex. The said authority revives, with retroactive effect, if the Buyer yet complies with its overdue obligations.
7. As long as the title of the delivered Goods has not transferred to the Buyer or the Client then the Buyer or the Client shall not be authorised to pledge, hire or borrow the said Goods for use to third parties.

ARTICLE 17 PROVISION OF SECURITY / PLEDGING / ASSIGNMENT

By way of security for compliance with its claims in respect of the Buyer or the Client, Fepatex is entitled to require of the Buyer or the Client that the Buyer or the Client provides a bank guarantee and/or that the Buyer or the Client pledges or assigns its receivables in respect of third parties to Fepatex and, on demand of Fepatex, the Buyer or the Client is held to lend cooperation in the pledging and/or assignment of the said receivables to Fepatex. The associated costs are completely at the expense of the Buyer or the Client.

ARTICLE 18 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

1. Fepatex is respectively shall be qualified as the maker, designer or inventor of the Good produced or the work, model or invention accomplished in the context of an agreement between Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client. Only Fepatex shall be entitled to apply for or file a patent, trademark or model in respect of the same.
2. In the context of an agreement with the Buyer or the Client Fepatex shall never transfer intellectual property rights to the Buyer or the Client, unless not stipulated otherwise in writing between Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client.
3. If the performance to be delivered by Fepatex (also) consists of the delivery of software then the Buyer or the Client shall only be entitled (but not exclusively) to

a user right and the relevant source code shall not be provided or transferred to the Buyer or the Client. Unless expressly stipulated, the Buyer or the Client does not acquire a licence with regard to the software delivered by Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client is not allowed to grant (sub-) licences in respect of software delivered by Fepatex, or made available for use by Fepatex.

4. Fepatex shall not be liable for damages of the Buyer or the Client as a result of an infringement of intellectual property rights of third parties. The Buyer or the Client indemnifies Fepatex against claims of third parties with regard to an infringement of intellectual property rights.

ARTICLE 19 TRANSFER OF RIGHTS

1. The Client or the Buyer cannot transfer or pledge rights or obligations on account of an article of these general terms and conditions or the underlying agreement(s) to third parties, barring prior written consent of Fepatex. This stipulation has effect under property law.

2. Fepatex can transfer or pledge rights and obligations on account of an article of these general terms and conditions or the underlying agreement(s) to third parties. This stipulation has effect under property law.

ARTICLE 20 CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Any and all information supplied to the Buyer or the Client by or in the name of Fepatex (e.g. proposals, designs, images, drawings, and know-how), of any nature and in any form whatsoever, is confidential and shall not be used by the Buyer or the Client for purposes other than for the implementation of an agreement concluded by Fepatex with the Buyer or the Client and this information shall (without prior written consent of Fepatex) not be shared by the Buyer or the Client, be made available to third parties or be disclosed.

2. If the Buyer or the Client acts in violation of the provisions set forth in paragraph 1 then the Buyer or the Client shall (without any notice of default being required) forfeit an immediately claimable penalty of €25,000, in addition to potential compensation claimable from the Buyer or the Client by Fepatex.

3. The Buyer or the Client is held to, on demand of Fepatex and within the period imposed by Fepatex, return or destroy the information as intended in paragraph 1 with evidence of destruction, at the expense of the Buyer or the Client and at the discretion of Fepatex. If the Buyer or the Client does not comply with the said request of Fepatex or not in a timely fashion then the Buyer or the Client forfeits, from the first day after the expiry of the period for return or destruction imposed by Fepatex (without any notice of default being required), an immediately claimable penalty of €1,000 per day and as long as the Buyer or the Client does not proceed with (complete) return or destruction, the latter in addition to potential compensation claimable by Fepatex from the Buyer or the Client.

ARTICLE 21 REMAINING PROVISIONS

1. The Buyer or the Client cannot derive rights from recommendations and information from Fepatex that are not directly related to a Good purchased or to be purchased by the Buyer from Fepatex or a contract awarded or to be awarded to Fepatex by the Client. The Buyer or the Client indemnifies Fepatex against each and every claim of third parties that regards or is related to recommendations, information, drawings, calculations, designs, materials, brands, samples, models, and the like supplied to Fepatex by the Buyer or the Client.

2. The Buyer or the Client is held to, after expiry of the delivery period or completion period, take delivery of the Goods that are (also) part of an agreement concluded with Fepatex at the stipulated location and must enable Fepatex (free of charge) to realise delivery (completion) of the said Goods. Goods not taken delivery of by the Buyer or the Client (or late) are stored by Fepatex at the risk and expense of the Buyer or the Client.

ARTICLE 21 APPLICABLE LAW / CHOICE OF FORUM

1. The Dutch court is applicable to any and all disputes between Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client and vice versa.

2. The Vienna Sales Convention as well as any other international scheme (of which exclusion is permitted) is not applicable to agreements between Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client.

3. The international rules for the interpretation of commercial terms (Incoterms 2000) with supplements of the latest edition of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) are applicable to the usual commercial abbreviations.

4. The Dutch court is (exclusively) authorised to take cognisance of disputes between Fepatex and the Buyer or the Client and vice versa.

Copyright © All rights reserved Fepatex (2021).

DISCLAIMER FEPATEX

All rights reserved.

The name Fepatex, the Fepatex logo as well as all photos, images and texts on this website and in the catalogue are the property of Fepatex B.V. and are protected under European trademark and copyright law. It is not permitted to use, copy, reproduce or deploy any of these materials for other purposes without prior written consent from Fepatex. Any infringement of these rights may result in legal action.

The content of this catalogue and website has been compiled with great care and is regularly updated by Fepatex B.V. However, Fepatex makes no guarantees regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information provided. The information is for indicative purposes only and may be changed or discontinued at any time without prior notice. No rights can be derived from this information and its use is entirely at your own risk.

Fepatex accepts no liability for any direct or indirect damages resulting from the use of the information contained in this catalogue, the website or external sources referenced therein. Furthermore we cannot guarantee that the catalogue or website will be free from errors or available without interruption.

All services and products of Fepatex are subject to our General Terms and Conditions, which are available on our website or can be provided upon request.

Dutch law applies to this disclaimer and to the contents of the catalogue and website.
This catalogue is Edition 2025.



ORDER QUICKLY AND EASILY
THROUGH OUR WEBSHOP
WWW.FEPATEX.COM





FEPATEX

Belgiëpcstraat 18 | 5171 PN Kaatsheuvel | Nederland
info@fepatex.nl | +31 (0)416 53 00 49 | fepatex.nl